



BENARES.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXVI

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Benares and Oudh.



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by W. Abel, Offic. Supt., Government Press, United Provinces.

1914.

72-18-948

910.3
 U^{58}
(B -Be)

6986

SL 810.039194



Notes for the "B" Volume of the Gazetteer of the Benares District—1901-1911.

(1) Page 85.—CENSUS, 1911.

The census figures show an increase in population amounting to 14,951 in the district. The population of the city shows a decline. The figures were however slightly affected by the presence of plague in the city. A recount was made a few months later, but the result remained the same.

(2) Page 154.—POLICE STATIONS.

By notification no. 511/VIII—2215, dated the 13th May 1907, the police circles in the Benares tahsil were redistributed. The police station at Chaubepur was abolished, and its villages given to Sikraul and Cholapur. In order to make circles of a more or less uniform size villages were exchanged between various police circles.

(3) Page 137.—SUB-DIVISIONS.

Under G. O. no. 369, dated the 27th March 1911 pargana Kaswar Raja which up to then had formed part of the Family Domains of the Maharaja of Benares, came into the Benares district for revenue purposes. It was already in the Benares district for criminal.

(4) Page 163.—OPIUM.

The shop to shop system was reintroduced from April 1st, 1910. Experience proved that with a district contractor the price was raised beyond all reason, leading to smuggling. Some opium was sold retail as high as 80 rupees per seer.

(5) Page 164.—INCOME TAX.

From 1909-1912 a special enquiry and assessment was made by Rai Bahadur Ganga Sahai, Deputy Collector, which resulted in a very marked increase and also a much fairer assessment.

(6) Page 170.—DISTRICT BOARD.

From April 1st, 1911, the Family Domains Local Fund ceased to exist and pargana Kaswar Raja was incorporated in the Benares district.

(7) *Page 179.—HOSPITALS.*

From 1st April 1906, a Veterinary Hospital has been open in the city.

(8) *Page 248.—DASASUMEDH.*

This large bazar close to Dasasumedh Ghat has now been properly built by the municipality at a cost of 22,000 rupees.

(9) *Page 249.—DASASUMEDH.*

All the Sigra Mission station is within the municipal limits

(10) *Page 253.—MACHODRI TANK.*

The grounds round the Machodri Tank have now been formed into the Gokul Chand Memorial Park.

(11) *Page 253.—BISHESURGUNJ.*

This market has now been rebuilt and connected with Alaipura railway station by a fine broad road.

(12) *Page 258.—CHAITGANJ.*

The Zenana Mission is in Ram Katora not Houz Katora.

(13) *Page 263.—WATER WORKS.*

A new pump at Bhadaini has been erected, capable of pumping up half a million gallons per hour. A second rising main has been put in, a lock bar pipe 36 in. diameter. According to statistics there are 8,697 house connections, 426 standposts, and maintenance charges about 85,000 rupees per annum. Consumption about 25 gallons per head.

(14) *Page 264.—DRAINAGE.*

The old rectangular drains are being taken up, and their lines improved, and they are being cunetted, so that they will be much better.

Gazetteer of Benares.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF BENARES.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils	i
TABLE II - Statistics of cultivation and irrigation	iii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses :	iv
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police	v
List of Schools, 1913	vi
Provincial and Local Roads, 1912-13	xii

TABLE I.—*Population by talukas, 1911.*

APPENDIX.

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

Benares District.

Thanas,	Total.			Hindus.			Muslims.			Others		
	Persons.	M.les.	Females.	Parsons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Adampura ..	22,413	11,317	11,106	13,545	6,906	6,639	8,816	4,282	4,414	62	29	33
2. Alinagar	33,997	17,650	16,347	29,790	15,453	14,387	8,943	2,060	1,883	264	137
3. Baragon	62,438	31,144	31,289	59,484	29,640	29,844	2,934	1,496	1,438	16	8
4. Bhelpur	42,745	21,175	21,160	18,242	17,918	6,460	3,251	3,209	1,25	77	7
5. Ballua	41,258	21,347	22,911	41,542	19,654	20,878	3,689	1,672	2,017	27	11
6. Cheganganj	20,985	10,835	10,150	14,883	7,637	7,249	5,945	3,117	2,829	153	16
7. Chawk	12,663	11,728	19,956	10,273	9,194	4,990	2,446	2,446	81	72	72
8. Cholapur	88,668	43,947	44,891	86,981	42,684	43,588	2,359	1,147	229	139	90
9. Chandanli	45,113	23,256	22,857	41,893	21,588	21,205	3,008	1,653	2,122	25	14
10. Cantonment	7,287	4,977	2,910	5,036	2,772	2,264	1,435	1,000	4,655	786	2
11. Dasasun. Dh	45,000	22,510	22,490	35,714	17,854	17,850	8,833	4,574	4,259	453	181
12. Jaitpura	22,869	11,673	11,196	7,943	4,072	3,851	14,682	7,473	7,209	82	371
13. Kotwali	32,490	16,877	15,553	28,226	14,813	13,713	3,782	1,990	1,792	264	126
14. Mirza Murad	74,573	37,181	37,392	71,448	35,643	35,805	8,123	4,637	4,583	122	74
15. Phulpur	63,253	31,478	31,775	59,779	29,711	30,058	3,251	1,652	1,599	223	1
16. Ramnagar	28,019	14,202	13,817	22,717	12,114	11,673	4,253	2,077	2,176	115	108
17. Rohania	63,542	31,608	31,914	59,320	29,435	29,885	4,160	2,149	2,011	43	8
18. Sikraul	82,236	42,875	39,360	76,178	39,435	36,713	5,635	3,181	2,454	423	18
19. Saidraja	50,363	24,981	26,377	47,094	23,348	28,676	8,332	1,636	-7	230	198
20. Sakral Dih	41,178	20,378	20,500	39,372	19,448	19,824	1,896	974	10	8	2
Total ..	8,97,035	452,037	4,44,968	7,93,926	4,00,773	96,857	49,516	47,341	3,253	1,778	1,475	1,475

APPENDIX.

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasli.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Cultivable.	Cultivated.					Double cropped.				
				Irrigated.					Total.				
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Dehat Amanat	35.392	7.124	4.797	6.408	4.647	..	1.761	17,008	23,411	5,048	5,048	5,048	5,048
Kaswar Sarkar	28,022	1,790	5,115	8,891	7,891	..	1,000	12,226	21,117	4,453	4,453	4,453	4,453
Pandrah	30,857	2,137	8,298	9,516	9,077	..	459	10,906	20,424	5,087	5,087	5,087	5,087
Kandhar	66,438	5,783	9,797	12,070	10,934	..	1,142	88,788	60,826	10,384	10,384	10,384	10,384
Sultanpur	7,626	631	1,937	1,094	8,4	..	230	3,934	5,058	1,318	1,318	1,318	1,318
Kol Asiah	55,915	3,516	19,155	16,766	16,766	..	2,419	37,837	37,837	10,403	10,403	10,403	10,403
Athgawan	22,998	1,746	5,008	6,855	6,156	..	699	9,389	16,244	3,516	3,516	3,516	3,516
Sheopur	21,048	2,401	4,042	4,897	4,280	..	617	9,708	14,605	2,807	2,807	2,807	2,807
Jalhupur	28,911	5,678	3,420	1,978	1,724	..	254	17,835	19,813	3,192	3,192	3,192	3,192
Kaswar Rajas	75,680	6,319	15,929	25,227	23,662	..	1,514	28,205	63,432	9,526	9,526	9,526	9,526
Tahsil Benares	3,72,827	37,125	73,250	96,091	85,982	..	10,129	1,66,364	2,62,432	55,708	55,708	55,708	55,708
Bachwal	41,284	4,407	5,176	9,349	2,946	..	6,403	22,353	31,702	9,812	9,812	9,812	9,812
Barah	31,573	5,932	1,941	3,169	2,681	..	538	20,527	23,693	6,4559	6,4559	6,4559	6,4559
Dhus	29,100	3,224	4,224	4,487	1,389	..	3,088	17,033	21,520	8,588	8,588	8,588	8,588
Mawai	12,248	2,166	2,232	677	881	..	246	7,253	7,253	1,760	1,760	1,760	1,760
Mahwari	22,658	3,765	3,229	3,272	2,098	..	1,444	12,393	15,634	3,683	3,683	3,683	3,683
Majiwari	48,585	2,921	10,843	9,307	1,586	..	1,586	29,776	40,689	15,497	15,497	15,497	15,497
Narwan	67,139	3,745	7,814	3,837	2,724	..	1,143	51,913	55,780	14,377	14,377	14,377	14,377
Ralhupur	19,652	3,891	3,757	1,618	673	..	945	10,386	12,004	2,851	2,851	2,851	2,851
Tahsil Ghangani	2,72,458	30,050	33,523	37,232	24,049	..	15,193	1,71,634	24,08,866	61,427	61,427	61,427	61,427
District Total	6,45,265	67,175	1,06,773	1,33,323	1,08,001	..	25,322	3,37,994	4,71,317	1,17,135	1,17,135	1,17,135	1,17,135

N.N.B.—Kaswar Raja pargana which formerly formed His Highness the Maharaja of Benares, tahsil Gangapur, has now been included in Government territories as a pargana of tahsil Benares.

Benares District.

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1320 *Hijri*.

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ais-i- Khari.	Revenue.		Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
		1	2			3	4
Dihat Amanat	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Kaswar Sarkar	52,235	3 0	6,327	3 3	58,562	6 3
Pandrah	49,381	9 2	4,703	6 7	54,684	15 9
Katehar	59,700	15 6	4,907	13 6	64,608	13 0
Sultanpur	1,00,481	11 1	10,245	11 5	1,10,727	6 6
Kola	9,674	7 0	938	6 6	10,612	13 6
Kol Aslah	87,338	5 0	9,175	6 6	96,513	11 6
Athgawan	47,997	10 6	4,199	2 0	52,193	12 6
Sheopur	36,449	15 8	4,321	10 8	40,771	10 4
Jalhipur	45,201	0 0	4,426	5 10	49,627	5 10
Kaswar Afrad	1,24,829	7 6	* 10,856	7 7	1,35,685	15 1
Total, Benares tahsil	6,13,840	4 5	60,101	9 10	6,73,941	14 3
Bahwal	32,972	13 6	5,784	6 3	38,757	3 9
Barah	42,504	15 9	4,265	9 0	46,770	8 9
Dhus	27,879	14 9	4,163	14 5	32,043	13 2
Mawai	20,467	10 0	1,974	12 2	22,442	6 2
Mahwari	24,114	7 6	2,940	6 11	27,054	14 5
Majhwar	40,814	10 8	7,227	10 1	48,043	4 9
Narwan	57,000	12 0	9,902	4 4	66,903	0 4
Rakhpur	34,538	5 7	3,257	0 7	37,795	6 2
Total, tahsil Chandauli	2,80,293	9 9	39,515	15 9	3,19,809	9 6
District total	8,94,133	14 2	99,617	9 7	9,98,751	7 9

* Includes Rs. 7,701-8-4 on account of local rates.

APPENDIX.

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1912.*

Benares District.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913.

School.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
<i>A.—Secondary.</i>			
Queen's College .. {	College	Government.	..
Queen's Collegiate School.	Sanskrit College	Ditto.	..
Bengali Tola ..	High School	Ditto.	..
London Mission School.	Ditto	Aided Recognized.	..
Jai Narain's College	Ditto	London Missionary Society aided.	..
Central Hindu College.	College	Church Missionary Society aided.	..
Central Hindu Collegiate School.	High School	Unaided Recognized.	..
Harish Chandra School.	Ditto	Ditto.	..
O. M. S. Normal School Girls	A. V. Middle	Church Missionary Society.	..
O. H. Girls' School..	Ditto	Private.	..
Patwari School*	Technical	Government.	..
*Daya Nand A. V. School.	Middle School	Recognized unaided	70
Joint Ry. Indian Boys' School.	Ditto	Ditto	112
H. K. High School	High School	Ditto	364
<i>B.—Primary.</i>			
Model Training School.	Technical	Municipality	4
Pakki Bazar .. .	Upper Primary	Ditto	126
Chetganj .. .	Ditto	Ditto	105
Raja Darwaza .. .	Ditto	Ditto	159
Bhadaini .. .	Ditto	Ditto	111
Jait Pura .. .	Ditto	Ditto	114
P. snaharia .. .	Ditto	Ditto	107
Hanoman Phatak .. .	Ditto	Ditto	114
Alipur .. .	Upper Primary	Municipality	97
Jagatganj .. .	Lower Primary	Ditto	68
Dasasumedh .. .	Ditto	Ditto	51
Daranagar .. .	Ditto	Ditto	70
Raj Ghat .. .	Ditto	Ditto	88
Kabir Chaura .. .	Ditto	Ditto	75
Madanpura .. .	Ditto	Ditto	86
Khajwan .. .	Ditto	Ditto	82
Lakse .. .	Ditto	Ditto	36
Pulandha .. .	Ditto	Ditto	94
Aurangabad .. .	Ditto	Ditto	47
Model school .. .	Ditto	Ditto	69
Ketwapura .. .	Ditto	Ditto	35
Jangambari Girls' School,	Ditto	Ditto	24
Tilochan School.	Girls'	Ditto	19

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(*continued*).

School.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
<i>B.—Primary.</i>			
Jagatganj ..	Vernacular School	Municipality ..	106
Jangambari ..	Lower Primary ..	Municipal Aided ..	40
Night School Alaipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
Rajmandir ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	34
Night School Khojwa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
" Rajghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
Durga Kund ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	21
Aitcheson Orphanage Misirpokhara.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4
Feari Kalan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	23
Mazhar-ul-ulum ..	Uppor Primary ..	Ditto ..	23
Agarwala Pathshala ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	87
Bal Pathshala Bhadaini.	Sanskrit ..	Ditto ..	23
Night School Laksa ..	Lower Primary ..	Ditto ..	12
Night School Ghasiari Tola.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	16
Central Training School, Bullansla.	(Girls) Middle School	Ditto ..	92
Lahori Tola ..	Uppor Primary ..	Ditto ..	81
Gai Ghat ..	Lower Primary ..	Ditto ..	26
Raj Ghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	13
Maha Kali Pathshala Sonarpura.	Upper Primary ..	Ditto ..	59
C. M. S. Orphanage Sigra.	Ditto ..	Church Missionary Society and aided by Municipal,	72
L. M. Bhadaini ..	Lower Primary ..	London Mission Society and aided by Municipality.	70
L. M. Compound ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	57
L. M. Naibasti ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
Barni Bridge ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	12
L. M. Dina Nath Gola.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
L. M. Brid Kal ..	(Girls) Lower Primary.	Ditto ..	40
L. M. Sanktha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	85
Bhairo Vidayalya Nawabganj.	Sanskrit ..	Private ..	15
Kurk Shetra School, Assi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	20
Maheeshwari Pathshala, Assi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	15
Sadhuo Pathshala, Assi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	30
Sanskrit Pathshala, Assi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	23
Sons of India C. H. Bhinga Anathalya ..	Lower Primary ..	Do. ..	38
	Ditto ..	Do. ..	9

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1918—(continued).

School.	Class.	Management.			Average attendance.
<i>B.—Primary—(continued).</i>					
Sonarpura ..	Lower Primary ..	Private ..	..	..	28
Krim Kund, Sonarpura.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	12
Aarhar School ..	Anglo Middle ..	Do. ..	..	..	57
Naibasti ..	Lower Primary ..	Do. ..	..	..	8
Raja Bazar ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	45
Wesleyan Mission Girls' School.	Ditto ..	Wesleyan Mission Society			26
Nadesar ..	Persian ..	Private ..	..	..	10
Dithori Mahal ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	17
Masjid Nawab Tonk	Persian and Arabic ..	Do. ..	..	..	14
Bhojubir ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	13
Masjid Daim Khan ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	40
Sadar Bazar ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	8
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	7
Madarsa Islamia ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	35
Nadesar Talab ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	30
Madarsa, Islamia Pulandha.	Persian ..	Do. ..	..	..	24
Chasma Nur (Phatai Shaikh Salim).	Persian and Arabic ..	Do. ..	..	..	16
Bahi Khata, Chet-ganj.	Technical ..	Do. ..	..	..	175
Goladina Nath ..	Lower Primary ..	Do. ..	..	..	40
Sanskrit Pathshala Sarai Gobardhan.	Sanskrit ..	Do. ..	..	..	19
Sanskrit Pathshala, Aurangabad.	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	10
Brahman Free School, Jagatganj.	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	27
Ditto ..	Anglo Middle ..	Do. ..	..	..	84
Mazhar-ul-ulum, Madanpura.	Lower Primary ..	Do. ..	..	..	55
Shish Bodhak Pathshala, Kalkagali.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	126
Marwari Pathshala	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	25
Mandir Dawaji Sigra	Sanskrit ..	Do. ..	..	..	150
Terhi Nim (Sanyasi Pathshala).	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	25
Terhi Nim (Brahman Vidyalaya).	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	55
Darbhanga Sanskrit Pathshala, Lahori Tola.	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	150
Darbhanga Sanskrit Pathshala, Kalkagali.	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	7
Kela Brham Chari School (Sumesar Gali).	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	25

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

School	Class.	Management.			Average attend- ance.
<i>B.—Primary—(continued).</i>					
Kankubji Vaidik Pathshala Dassasumodhi.	Sanskrit ..	Private ..	..	..	10
Madanpura ..	Persian and Arabic ..	Private ..	..	..	107
Poor academy, Madanpura.	Anglo Middle ..	Do. ..	..	..	153
Anglo-Bengali Chintaman School.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	206
Anglo-Vernacular School, Ranapura.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	15
Rai Saheb Tulsi Pathshala, Sigra.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	30
Adarsh Vidyalaya Jangambari.	Anglo-Bongali ..	Do. ..	..	..	161
Aurangabad Ditto ..	Sanskrit ..	Do. ..	..	..	20
Bhairo Ganj ..	Vernacular School Lower Primary.	Do. ..	..	..	61
Mokimganj ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	10
Hanuman Phatak ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	4
Makimganj ..	Arabic and Persian ..	Do. ..	..	..	19
Phulwaria ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	12
Koilabazar ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	20
Hasanpura ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	25
Madan tola ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	150
Alampura ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	14
Pathani tola ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	12
Digia ..	Technical ..	Wesleyan Mission		..	15
Digia Girls' School ..	Lower Primary ..	Ditto		..	22
Naibasti Ishargangi ..	Sanskrit ..	Private ..	..	..	100
Jaitpura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	20
Ishargangi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	5
Oripur ..	Arabic and Persian ..	Do. ..	..	..	14
Jalaluddinpur ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	8
Salarpura ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	20
Matlaululima (Kaman garha).	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	20
Muftahul aloom (Rasulpura).	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	24
Qazipura ..	Arabic and Persian ..	Private ..	..	..	18
Gaighat ..	Upper Primary ..	Do. ..	..	..	57
Sisbadhak Pathshala Gopal Mandir.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	12
Gujarvaish Pathshala (Bulla Nala).	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..	..	85
W. M. School (Bulla Nala).	Ditto ..	Wesleyan Mission		..	27
Chhatradhari School Soot tola.	Ditto ..	Private ..	..	..	45
Anglo-Vernacular School.	Anglo-Vernacular ..	Do. ..	..	..	41

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(*continued*).

School.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
<i>B.—Primary—(continued).</i>			
Hindi School ..	Hindi ..	Private ..	9
Sishbadhak Pathshala Goal Das.	Upper Primary ..	Do. ..	45
Chukhambha ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	18
Mandir Bara Maha raja (Do.)	Ditto ..	Do. ..	30
Bhooti Imli ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	12
Bhaiya Guru Pathshala Bhangt gali.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	8
Kashi Pathshala Bajui kafarsh.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	40
Hathi gali ..	Sanskrit ..	Do. ..	49
Mahulla Narain Dikshit.	Do. ..	Do. ..	10
Ghasi tola ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	50
Ghasi tola Bhanbal labh Pathshala,	Do. ..	Do. ..	80
Sanyasi Pathshala ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	100
Durga Tripathi Pathshala.	Do. ..	Do. ..	50
Sursti Ved Vidoyala ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	15
Sanatan Dharm Vi deyalu.	Do. ..	Do. ..	80
Radha Krishna Pathshala (Nepali Khapra).	Do. ..	Do. ..	80
Burmnal ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	20
Resham Katra ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	16
Karan Ghanta ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	15
Bulla Nala ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	150
Thatheri Bazar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	30
Bulla Nala ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	13
Hauz Katora ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	15
Gayan Bapi ..	Arabic and Persian ..	Do. ..	100
Kotwalpura ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	84
Masjid Raja Bibi ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	7
Chauk Kapra Bazar ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	20
Sarai Harha ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	9
Chhatta Tale ..	Lower Primary ..	Do. ..	18
Resham Katra ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	35
Hauz Katora ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	25
Krishna Vidayala ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	35
Bulla Nala.			
Sondia ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	23
Gali Nandan Sabu ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	26
Balkrishna Kali Samaj Bulla Nala.	Technical ..	Do. ..	20
Resham Katra ..	Upper Primary ..	Do. ..	80
Burmnal ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	99
Harihar Barman School.	Anglo-Middle ..	Do. ..	161

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(*concluded*).

School.	Class.	Management.			Average attendance.
<i>B. Primary—(concluded)</i>					
Tbilik Vaish School (Kazipur).	Lower Primary ..	Private	..	..	26
Englishia Line Girl School.	Ditto ..	Do.	..	..	42
Nadosar do. ..	Ditto ..	Do.	..	..	23

Statement opening length of all the Provincial and Local roads maintained by the Public Works Department at end of 1912-13.

Name of roads.	Length of roads.
PROVINCIAL I. A. CLASS.	Mile. Fur. Ft. Miles to 2 places of decimals.
Grand Trunk road	50 1 28 50·18
Benares to Jaunpur	19 5 440 19·70
Benares cantonment railway station approach road	0 5 69 0·64
Benares city railway station approach road	1 2 0 1·25
Approach road to Said Raja railway station	0 0 485 0·08
Approach road to Said Raja goods shed	0 0 429 0·08
Diversion of Benares city railway station approach, Bengal North-Western Railway	0 0 475 0·09
Total	71 7 551 71·97
LOCAL I. A. CLASS.	
Baragaon to Mungari road..	5 6 211 5·80
Benares to Marwadih vice Trunk road	2 5 148 2·65
Benares to Sindhora	2 0 0 2·00
Benares cantonment to Grand Trunk road	0 3 448 0·46
Jailipur to Ramnagar	3 2 77 3·20
Benares cantonment to Marwadih	1 2 240 1·30
Pandaypur road	1 1 70 1·14
Phulpur railway station road	1 5 10 1·62
Ramnagar Ghat road	1 4 0 1·50
Sheopur road	1 3 345 1·50
Sheopur railway station road	0 1 291 0·18
Approach road to Kadipur railway station	0 4 405 0·58
Ramnagar Narainpur road	2 0 240 2·04
Sarnath road	1 7 0 1·87
Total	25 6 505 25·84
I. B. CLASS	
Asamgarh Benares road	16 0 2 16·04
Benares to Ghazipur	18 4 90 18·52
Total	34 5 110 34·56

MIRZAPUR.

Supplementary statistics to

VOLUME XXVII

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD :

**Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.
1917.**

GAZETTEER OF MIRZAPUR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Death according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and Irrigation, 1319 <i>fasli</i> for 1911-12	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils	vi—ix
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xi
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements..	xii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1319 <i>fasli</i> (Revenue year 1911-12)	xiii
TABLE XI.—Excise	xiv
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xvi
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils	xvii
TABLE XV.—District Board	xviii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Mirzapur	xix
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police, 1912	xx
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxi
List of schools, 1911-12	xxii
Roads, 1911-12	xxvi
Ferries, 1911-12	xxvii
Post offices, 1911-12	xxviii
Markets, 1911-12	xxix
Fairs, 1911-12	xxx

APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—*Population by Tahsils, 1911.*

Tahsils.	Total.				Hindus.				Muslims.				Others.	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Mirzapur ..	306,086	151,141	154,947	265,920	140,771	145,149	19,485	10,039	9,446	683	391	352		
Chunar ..	176,042	86,796	89,246	162,134	80,014	82,120	13,821	6,502	6,819	587	280	367		
Robertsganj ..	163,088	79,044	83,144	155,709	76,858	78,851	6,379	3,086	3,293	..	..	..
Dudhi ...	80,583	40,897	40,186	78,125	33,119	39,006	2,314	1,196	1,118	144	82	62		
Kourh ..	275,862	136,594	139,268	254,110	125,556	128,554	21,654	10,993	10,651	98	45	53		
Ohakia ..	70,383	35,342	35,041	65,024	32,613	32,411	5,354	2,725	2,629	5	4	1		
Total ..	1,071,046	550,214	540,832	1,001,022	494,931	50,091	65,507	34,541	38,966	1,517	742	775		
Total excluding Benares State.	724,801	358,278	366,523	681,888	336,762	345,126	41,499	20,833	20,676	1,414	693	721		

•Note.—Kourh and Ohakia are now in Benares State.

Mirzapur District.

TABLE II.—Population of thanas, 1911.

Name of thana.	Total population.				Hindus.				Muslims.				Others.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Abrana	34,459	17,169	17,290	31,755	15,816	14,939	26,223	1,912	81	41	40	1	40	1	1	40
Aurai	26,973	12,869	14,104	25,616	12,216	13,400	13,556	652	703	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
* Aurai B.	39,856	19,927	19,929	34,650	17,260	17,390	5,193	2,661	2,582	18	6	7	10	10	10	10
Bindhachal	65,788	31,512	34,271	61,385	29,317	32,018	4,426	2,185	2,243	22	13	12	10	10	10	10
* Bhadashah	79,510	36,426	37,064	68,013	32,628	33,435	7,430	3,791	3,639	17	7	10	10	10	10	10
Chunar	66,687	32,968	33,719	60,916	30,184	30,732	5,452	2,640	2,812	319	144	175	175	175	175	175
Chopan	31,938	15,032	15,906	31,461	15,788	15,678	477	244	233	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
* Chakia	70,383	35,942	35,041	65,034	32,613	32,411	5,854	2,735	2,629	5	4	1	1	1	1	1
Dudhi	46,842	23,455	23,387	45,610	22,794	22,816	1,098	585	513	134	76	58	58	58	58	58
Ghorawal	30,913	15,393	15,520	30,055	14,973	15,082	420	200	438	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
* Gopiganj	98,652	48,562	50,090	93,143	45,751	47,892	5,438	2,776	2,662	68	32	36	36	36	36	36
Hallia	37,572	18,932	18,640	35,748	17,961	17,787	1,824	971	855	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kotwali	66,647	33,563	33,084	57,925	28,935	28,970	8,239	4,356	3,888	483	262	231	231	231	231	231
Khairwa	33,741	16,942	16,799	32,515	16,325	16,190	1,216	611	605	10	6	4	4	4	4	4
Kon	14,397	7,132	7,265	15,361	6,714	6,847	836	418	418	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kachawa	42,832	20,599	22,233	41,124	19,760	21,356	1,429	718	711	279	116	164	164	164	164	164
* Kachawa B.	459	222	250	452	222	285	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ladganj	30,970	15,774	15,196	29,889	15,187	14,702	1,080	586	494	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marhian	94,258	42,927	42,031	93,618	41,889	41,729	1,638	933	803	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mirzapur Khurd	56,876	27,810	28,066	25,117	25,509	26,608	4,636	2,261	2,425	73	40	33	33	33	33	33
Pandri	29,073	14,514	14,569	28,011	18,985	14,026	1,054	526	528	8	9	5	5	5	5	5
Pannooganj	35,907	17,554	18,453	34,708	16,974	17,734	1,199	560	619	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Robertganj	48,983	23,838	25,100	45,924	22,409	23,516	3,009	1,424	1,585	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
* Suriawan	63,892	31,457	31,935	59,759	22,692	30,107	3,598	1,765	1,828	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total excluding Benares State.	1,071,046	550,214	540,382	1,001,022	494,981	506,091	68,507	34,541	33,966	1,517	742	716	716	716	716	716
Total Benares State.	724,801	368,278	368,323	681,888	336,762	345,126	41,489	20,843	20,676	1,414	693	721	721	721	721	721

* These are in Benares State from April, 1911 when the state was created.

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1909 ..	31,849	16,453	14,896	28.96	32,626	16,972	15,654	30.12
1910 ..	39,700	20,941	18,759	36.68	37,583	20,107	17,476	34.73
1911 ..	34,892	17,764	10,508	42.43	30,881	15,244	15,137	35.60

NOTE.—The figures of the family domains for 1910 are noted below for facility of comparison.

F. D. M. B.	12,008	16,187
-------------	--------	----	----	----	--------	----	----	----

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1909	32,626	..	102	1,151	24,594	113
1910	37,583	1,291	2,890	52	25,228	148
1911	30,881	6,899	353	28	10,486	103

NOTE.—The figures of the family domains for 1910 are noted below for facility of comparison.

1910	16,187	1,145	2,081	12	10,055	17

APPENDIX.

TABLE V.—*Statistics of Cultivation and Irrigation 1919 Fasli for 1911-12.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated.				Cultivated.				Double cropped.
				Total.		Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.	Total.	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Tappa Kon tahsil Mirzapur	25,314	6,557	1,195	853	..	348	..	9	17,240	17,592	2,800	
" Majhwa	..	26,071	3,046	3,275	7,279	5,653	..	1,626	19,471	19,750	3,677	
" Uptraudh	..	89,120	79,986	225,598	8,285	2,006	..	23	1,256	84,871	20,248	
" Chaurasi upland portion	..	107,980	16,050	69,264	1,545	..	1,148	17	385	20,501	22,046	5,080
" " low	..	106,775	25,307	25,849	8,657	..	7,767	47	843	46,962	63,619	7,761
" Chhawre	..	98,077	24,383	28,375	3,079	..	2,397	35	747	48,271	51,830	4,513
Total Mirzapur tahsil	..	763,317	155,248	348,556	24,197	..	19,209	122	4,866	280,316	254,518	44,058
Pargana Abrana lowland portion	..	21,787	11,269	2,940	4,468	..	2,388	..	2,070	4,120	8,578	2,094
" up	..	24,443	1,446	19,571	931	..	19	..	912	2,495	8,426	2,709
" Bhangwai low	..	32,906	5,696	6,398	8,830	..	2,054	..	1,146	16,782	20,613	5,120
" " up	..	63,546	21,813	20,186	1,816	..	6	1,839	511	8,781	10,547	2,175
" Bhui	..	66,500	6,612	5,367	9,947	..	4,919	..	5,028	34,574	44,531	19,590
" Hayali Ohunar	..	31,145	5,381	3,784	1,508	..	1,089	..	409	20,522	22,050	4,961
" Kiriat	..	28,565	5,389	1,673	214	..	131	..	83	21,839	21,568	4,008
" Sakisgarh	..	110,725	28,665	69,220	3,656	..	488	..	3,218	16,184	18,840	5,175
Total Ohunar tahsil	..	369,617	86,371	123,139	26,860	..	11,684	1,298	13,377	118,747	160,107	43,827
Pargana Borhar Robertsganj	..	290,490	39,394	160,589	27,644	..	89	27,321	284	72,863	100,517	34,169
" Bjalgaria	..	281,541	151,658	80,107	19,403	..	68	10,363	1,977	57,379	49,732	19,192
" Agori	..	453,927	396,142	23,361	1,207	..	120	612	475	36,917	37,484	28,468
Total Robertsganj tahsil	..	1,098,956	587,1158	1,604,047	41,284	..	272	39,296	2,686	146,459	187,713	76,804
" Dodhi	..	622,269	439,628	63,878	2,020	..	489	783	748	117,240	119,268	25,840
Total Mirzapur district	..	9,769,161	1,268,420	789,129	98,881	..	31,654	40,500	21,677	617,771	711,602	1,90,024
Total tahsil Family Domains for 1910-11	..	358,153	69,321	57,409	60,909	..	34,884	..	16,425	178,014	28,893	52,767

6936

Mirzapur District.

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Mirzapur.*

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Aisi.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Kodon.		
<i>Fasti.</i>												
1916	..	167,972	14,645	49,054	26,993	6,401	7,111	171,606	31,303	36,610	32,453	33,488
1917	..	159,466	18,672	50,030	31,385	7,920	8,841	171,198	30,160	35,809	36,947	31,894
1918	..	135,071	22,214	66,214	39,887	7,107	10,626	171,710	28,178	38,003	36,317	33,019
1919	..	144,846	25,852	56,725	28,041	6,742	42,562	153,241	16,580	39,893	35,165	27,070

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Chunari.

Year.	Bahi.				Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Pean.	Ashi.	Total.	Juari alone and mixed.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice.	Sawan.
<i>Fasli.</i>											
1910	75,242	14,612	24,076	12,673	8,954	3,088	101,014	8,370	19,195	41,491	16,597
1911	90,372	19,296	26,500	14,657	10,680	4,525	93,135	9,321	17,670	38,751	12,579
1912	97,011	21,940	28,086	15,580	9,472	5,876	98,553	7,445	20,032	41,497	13,406
1913	99,979	19,640	26,734	11,753	9,049	13,691	93,639	50,048	19,780	40,188	11,871

Mirzapur District.

TABLE VI (continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops from 1816 to 1819 Fasli, taken Robertganj.*

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Peas.	Aisi.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.	Sanwan.
1916	85,616	21,856	23,867	12,636	498	11,757	127,310	47,665	12,891	30,599	17,055
1917	109,052	27,173	28,814	14,560	509	16,245	128,140	61,529	10,473	24,210	11,697
1918	116,030	30,361	27,517	14,807	394	14,492	145,784	67,840	10,848	34,081	13,391
1919	125,675	31,139	26,702	12,551	371	29,821	189,889	73,227	10,531	27,471	10,853

TABLE VI (*continued*).—*Area in acres under the principal crops from 1316 to 1319 Fasli, tahsil Dudhi.*

Year.	Babi.					Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Peas.	Aisi.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.	Sanwan.
<i>Fasli.</i>											
1316	21,680	1,089	17,197	978	298	140	99,816	8,828	15,477	15,810	16,070
1317	24,067	1,258	18,739	1,715	145	230	100,866	14,096	14,265	13,417	13,102
1318	31,695	1,821	19,288	9,034	287	437	153,911	30,024	10,887	22,176	13,604
1319	30,771	1,823	18,294	8,050	290	445	113,838	14,579	14,504	13,684	13,192

Mirzapur District.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of										Cases under Exciso Act.
	Offences affecting life.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Crimes against assault.	Robbery and da- kiniy.	Receiving stolen property.	Bard livelihood.	Keepings the proce- cess.	O p - u m Act.	Cases under Exciso Act.	
1909 ..	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1910 ..	71	16	38	1	21	40	173	54	75	143	85
1911 ..	61	15	43	4	27	28	198	22	30	127	46
F. D. M. B. ..	28	12	24	5	23	15	112	9	45	108	59
											14
											4
											3
											..

Note.—The figures of the Family domains for 1910 are noted below for facility of comparison.

F. D. M. B. ..

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable Crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo moto.	By order of magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1909 ..	1,274		642	1,090	255	835
1910 ..	1,210		462	827	201	626
1911 ..	982	Not available	376	590	129	401
..						

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.		
	Permanent settlement 1795.	Revision 1842-47.	Revision 1885.
	1	2	3
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Tappa Upraudh, Pargana Kantit*	45,278 10 0	51,102 0 0	..
Tappa Chaurasi, pargana Kantit	90,961 0 3	98,052 0 0	..
Tappa Chhianve, pargana Kantit	1,00,572 14 0	80,365 0 0	78,880 0 6
Tappa Kon, pargana Kantit ..	39,626 11 6	39,067 0 0	38,775 4 0
Taluqa Majhwa, pargana Kaswar	57,443 7 0	49,052 0 0	48,971 1 6
Tahsil Mirzapur ..	3,33,884 10 9	3,17,638 0 0	1,56,626 6 0
Pargana Bhagwati ..	29,481 15 3	38,997 0 0	38,282 2 9
Pargana Kariat Sikkhar	53,523 0 0	57,671 12 8	57,484 9 4
Pargana Ahraura ..	14,252 4 3	16,980 0 0	16,949 6 6
Taluqa Saktesgarh, pargana Kantit.	15,580 8 0	13,368 0 0	..
Pargana Chunar ..	41,302 2 6	54,380 9 6	54,219 1 6
Pargana Bhulli ..	90,890 8 0	1,06,764 0 0	1,05,553 8 0
Tahsil Chunar ..	2,45,030 6 0	2,87,561 6 2	2,72,488 12 1
Pargana Barhar ..	53,251 13 6	49,241 0 0	..
(For Agori Barhar).			
Pargana Bijaigarh ..	1,196 9 0	14,348 0 0	..
Pargana Agori ..		{ 15 0 0	..
Pargana Singrauli (including Dudhi).	Not assessed	{ Not asses- sed	..
Tahsil Robertsganj ..	54,448 6 6	68,604 0 0	..
Pargana Bhadohi ..	1,79,659 0 0	..	..
Pargana Keramangraur ..	Not assessed	..	..
Family Domains ..	1,79,659 0 0	..	..
Total district ..	8,13,022 7 3	6,68,803 6 2	4,39,115 2 1

*No revision of settlement took place after 1885.

APPENDIX.

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses 1319 Rastis (Revenue year 1911-12).

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Incidence per acre					
		Revenue.			Cesses.	Total.	On cultivated.
		1	2	3			
Tappa Uptraudh, pargana Kantit	Pargana Kantit	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Tappa Chaurasi, pargana Kantit	Ditto	55,570 7 9	7,934 7 11	63,504 15 8	0 11 11	0 2 8	
Tappa Ghhiyaare, pargana Kantit	Ditto	97,090 14 6	18,858 0 2	110,988 14 8	1 9 11	0 8 6	
Tappa Kon, pargana Kantit	Pargana Bhadoli	80,787 0 6	10,584 3 0	91,371 3 6	2 2 4	0 14 6	
Taluka Majhiwa, Pargana Kaswar	Pargana Kaswar	88,775 4 0	3,897 4 1	42,662 8 1	2 11 11	1 11 9	
Tahsil Miresapur		48,697 1 6	4,569 10 6	53,266 13 0	2 13 4	2 0 10	
Pargana Bhagwat		3,20,120 12 3	40,873 9 8	36,1794 5 11	2 0 1	1 1 3	
Pargana Kariat Sikhar	Hanwa	38,282 2 9	5,562 13 8	43,865 0 5	1 1 2	1 1 2	
Pargana Akhaura	Qariyat M. rui, Ab.	57,841 1 8	4,396 13 5	62,238 9 1	3 1 2	3 0 2	
Taluka Sattisgarh, pargana Kantit	Ahriwara	16,849 0 6	2,446 9 0	19,395 15 6	1 13 1	1 13 1	
Pargana Haveli Chunar	Pargana Kantit	13,998 1 0	16,807 1 0	0 13 8	0 2 3		
Pargana Haveli Chunar	Haveli Chunar	54,184 1 6	4,628 4 1	58,812 5 7	2 14 3	1 14 3	
Pargana Bhulli	Pargana Bhulli	1,05,510 8 0	9,382 9 6	1,14,833 1 6	2 12 3	2 0 7	
Tahsil Chunar		2,86,765 14 5	28,186 2 8	314,934 1 1	2 2 9	1 3 1	
Pargana Barhar	Sarkar Bhatghora	49,241 5 0	7,586 0 0	56,827 5 0	0 10 10	0 3 2	
Pargana Rajgarh	Ditto	14,348 5 0	4,555 1 10	18,903 6 10	0 7 2	0 2 4	
Pargan Ago-i	Ditto	15 0 0	3,127 14 0	3,142 14 0	..	..
Tahsil Robertganj		63,604 10 0	15,408 15 10	78,873 9 10	0 9 0	0 2 9	
Pargana Singrauli	Sarkar Bhatghora	..	2,246 6 1	2,245 6 1	..	..
Tahsil Dudi	or Sarkar Bolaks	..	2,246 6 1	2,246 6 1	..	..
Total district	..	6,71,291 4 8	86,355 2 3	75,786 6 11	..	..

Parganas Bhadoli and Keramangraur are not in the district now.

CHAPTER XI.—Excise.

Years.	Receipts from foreign liquor.		Country spirit.		Drugs.		Opium.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—	No. of shops for sale of—							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
	Receipts.		Consumption in gallons.		Receipts from Tari and Sandhi.		Total receipts.		Ganja.	Charas.	Consumption in maunds.	Total receipts.					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Mds.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Total receipts.					
1907-8	306	3,21,303	40,418-25	1,512	79,604	13-26	35-23	25,085	1,718	3,27,735	3,745	2,035	737	233	321	128	33
1908-9	219	1,35,405	41,454-8	2,852	77,039	13-6	36-12	25,095	1,721	3,00,643	4,910	1,688	713	232	257	128	33
1909-10	289	2,10,051	41,405-5	3,200	69,332	13-8	31-58	28,359	2,105	3,05,202	4,143	1,970	584	261	248	91	30
1910-11	365	2,35,101	46,587	3,652	68,468	16-1	37-32	31,029	1,606	3,36,630	4,118	2,214	615	287	248	91	30
1911-12	343	2,49,535	45,793-5	2,980	59,088	21-22	34-27	36,125	2,473	3,42,160	21,025	2,982	495	337	202	92	21
1912-13	294	2,18,051	34,020-1	4,549	60,560	12-13	19-10	27,701	1,555	3,11,169	25,635	2,083	566	268	201	92	20
P. D. M. B.	Not available																

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All services.	
1	2	3	4	5
1908-9	67,957	1,21,774	1,91,413	5,879
1909-10	73,301	1,40,887	2,25,327	5,683
1910-11	65,323	1,44,719	2,10,642	5,208
1911-12	52,630	1,07,859	1,61,071	4,656
1912-13	40,304	1,05,525	1,46,844	2,779
F. D. M. B.				
1910-11	Not available			
:				
:				

*Mirzapur District.*TABLE XIII.—*Income tax.*

Year.	Collected by companies.	Profits of companies.	Other sources, part IV.			Objections under Part IV.		
			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.		
			Assessments.	Tax.	Assessments.	Tax.	Assessments.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1908-9	..	43,284	4	130	1	742	239	6,908
1909-10	..	34,469	4	134	1	483	262	7,493
1910-11	..	39,018	3	125	..	..	269	7,469
1911-12	..	34,997	6	259	..	..	295	8,180
1912-13	..	35,666	5	352	..	..	902	8,946
F. D. M. B.								
1910-11					Not available	

Wholly or partly successful.

13

12

11

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

0

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

•

TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsil (Part IV only).

Year.	City of Mirzapur.				Tahsil Mirzapur.				Tahsil Chunar.				Tahsil Robertsganj.				Tahsil Dudhi.				
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		
	Tax. Assessors.	Tax. Assessors.	Tax. Assessors.	Tax. Assessors.	Tax. Assessors.	Tax. Assessors.	Tax. Assessors.	Tax. Assessors.													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1909-10	96	2,845	115	2,836	30	790	11	70	97	2,823	23	2,199	20	845	9	664	10	239	5	480	
1910-11	88	2,003	124	24,144	31	625	10	695	102	2,774	24	2,163	35	939	9	604	10	239	5	430	
1911-12	106	3,008	115	21,537	34	915	11	747	109	2,935	23	2,092	32	900	9	690	12	287	5	443	
1912-13	111	3,168	113	21,648	38	1,033	9	638	111	2,561	21	2,043	36	966	8	628	11	200	5	449	

Tahsil Korkh and Chakia have been transferred to Benares State from 1st April, 1911.

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.		Expenditure.															
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1907-8	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
..	7,761	7,086	..	655	3,031	9,055	27,479	1,35,416	..	3,888	50,946	21,113	533	638	55,272	3,028	..	..
1908-9	..	6,585	7,734	..	1,197	8,380	5,886	29,507	1,66,659	..	3,820	51,120	20,181	640	729	66,957	8,212	..
1909-10	..	8,681	8,181	..	1,041	9,362	6,472	25,659	1,39,488	..	4,030	44,977	19,928	657	858	66,349	2,689	..
1910-11	..	5,859	7,221	..	731	9,149	5,279	26,378	1,27,543	..	3,796	37,376	20,399	1,584	807	60,855	2,726	..
1911-12	..	4,239	8,001	..	698	1,723	4,096	25,976	1,29,969	..	4,161	35,775	21,110	590	647	60,958	2,890	3,782



TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Mirzapur.

APPENDIX.

xi

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.						Total	18		
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and land.	Rents.	Other taxes.	Loans.	Total.	Administrative and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.	Maintenance and dispen-	Public works.	Public instruction.		17		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1907-8	96,181	..	8,123	..	11,433	1,17,737	6,985	2,521	..	..	25,034	4,459	45,249	4,601
1908-9	..	89,021	..	8,033	..	12,858	1,09,942	7,116	524	24,357	4,420	22,490	4,998	
1909-10	..	96,443	..	7,807	13,750	20,897	1,25,147	6,827	460	588	..	21,190	4,484	15,831	6,487	
1910-11	..	84,970	..	7,719	..	10,166	1,02,855	6,587	426	21,535	4,427	10,233	5,376	
1911-12	..	1,12,942	7,790	..	1,29,869	2,50,101	6,981	397	43,805	..	22,259	4,540	11,378	5,704

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of police, 1912.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspec-tors.	Head-consta-bles.	Consta-bles.	Muni-cipal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Kotwali ..	4	6	180	..	..	124	4
2. Marihan ..	1	1	7	..	..	5	2
3. Lalganj ..	2	1	12	..	..	1	4
4. Pandri ..	1	1	7	..	..	71	4
5. Bindhachal	2	2	26	..	..	180	5
6. Kachwa ..	1	1	7	..	3	84	8
7. Hallia ..	1	1	11	..	..	55	4
Chunar ..	2	2	80	..	..	106	4
9. Ghurawal ..	1	1	12	..	2	..	..
10. Ahraura ..	2	2	15	..	25	68	4
11. Mirzapur khurd.	2	1	10	..	..	124	4
12. Robertsganj	2	1	13	..	..	..	..
13. Pannuganj	1	1	7	..	..	..	2
14. Kone ..	1	1	6	..	..	..	..
15. Chopan ..	1	1	9	..	..	..	2
16. Khairwa ..	1	1	7	..	..	..	2
17. Dudhi ..	1	1	7	..	..	..	..
18. Chil ..	1	1	7	..	..	61	8

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.		Secondary education.			Primary education.				
	Schools and colleges.		Scholars.		Scholars.		Scholars.			
	1	2	3	Males.	Females.	Schools.	Males.	Females.	Schools.	Males.	Females.
1908-9	..	210	8,764	481	8	877	..	202	7,887	481
1909-10	..	194	9,289	881	8	857	..	186	8,432	381
1910-11	..	207	8,304	420	7	680	..	200	7,624	420
1911-12	..	217	8,672	954	7	641	..	210	8,031	954

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pergana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
A—MIRZAPUR CITY.				
Mirzapur city.	Kantit ..	Mirzapur Government High School.	Anglo-vernacular ..	159
		London Mission High School.	Ditto ..	251
		Anglo-Sanskrit Jubilee School.	Ditto ..	70
		Mirzapur Town School	Middle Vernacular ..	84
		Anglo-Sanskrit Jubilee School.	Upper primary aided by the municipality.	59
		London Mission High School Branch.	Ditto ..	73
		London Mission Girls' School.	Ditto ..	78
		Bindhachal ..	Ditto ..	24
		Fatha ..	Ditto ..	78
		Goshain Tola ..	Lower primary municipal	43
		Taylorganj ..	Ditto ..	25
		Chetganj ..	Ditto ..	38
		Putlighar ..	Ditto ..	26
		Wellseyganj I ..	Ditto ..	36
		Do. II ..	Ditto ..	30
		Mucleryganj ..	Ditto ..	29
		Bundelkhandi ..	Ditto ..	29
		Badli Katra ..	Ditto ..	37
		Duncanganj ..	Ditto ..	28
		Katra Baji Rai ..	Ditto ..	27
		Purani Kotwali ..	Ditto ..	17
		Burhsey Nath ..	Ditto ..	48
		Tilthi ..	Primary School ..	77
		Raipuria ..	Ditto ..	46
		Semra ..	Ditto ..	71
		Mavaiya ..	Ditto ..	55
		Dubar ..	Ditto ..	45
		Drummondganj ..	Ditto ..	32
		Naroyiya ..	Ditto ..	43
		Bijapur ..	Ditto ..	54
		Amoi ..	Ditto ..	27
		Birohi ..	Ditto ..	28
		Babura ..	Ditto ..	4
		Chilh ..	Ditto ..	38
		Baraundha ..	Ditto ..	52
		Kolepur ..	Ditto ..	84
		Deori ..	Ditto ..	41
		B. Mirzapur ..	Ditto ..	77
		Gursandi ..	Ditto ..	84
		Chhattha ..	Ditto ..	88
		Basara ..	Ditto ..	26
		Tulapur ..	Ditto ..	80
		Napndni ..	Ditto ..	27

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School	Average attendance.
A - MIRZAPUR CITY.				
Mirzapur city.	Kantit ..	Baraini ..	Primary School ..	34
		Kusha ..	Ditto ..	18
		Lalganj ..	Ditto ..	20
		Barkachha ..	Ditto ..	28
		Akorhi ..	Ditto ..	60
		Newarhiya ..	Ditto ..	24
		Gaura ..	Ditto ..	4
		Gotwa ..	Aided School ..	44
		Katka ..	Ditto ..	31
		Singarha ..	Ditto ..	12
Mirzapur	Kantit ..	Bhateora ..	Ditto ..	15
		Sobhi ..	Ditto ..	16
		Atrails ..	Ditto ..	42
	Kantit ..	Hansra ..	Ditto ..	17
		Khutari ..	Ditto ..	12
		Amoi ..	Ditto ..	18
		Usari ..	Ditto ..	12
		Baghi Karaundi ..	Ditto ..	11
		Kuschra ..	Ditto ..	8
		Ludki ..	Ditto ..	9
Mirzapur	Kaswar ..	Darhi Ram ..	Ditto ..	9
		Bawori Khamariya ..	Ditto ..	10
		Kachhwa ..	Secondary School ..	85
		B. Kachhwa ..	Primary School ..	66
		Mahamalpur ..	Ditto ..	44
		Jamna ..	Ditto ..	17
		Bandhwa ..	Ditto ..	27
		Jamwari ..	Ditto ..	28
		Kachhwa Girls ..	Ditto ..	28
		Majhwa ..	Aided School ..	38
Chunar ..	Ahaura ..	Chakia Nigadpur ..	Ditto ..	80
		Chunar ..	Secondary School ..	68
		B. Chunar ..	Primary School ..	106
		Ahraura ..	Secondary School ..	74
		Neamatpur ..	Primary School ..	86
		B. Ahaura ..	Ditto ..	135
		Mirzapur Khurd ..	Ditto ..	24
		Sukrit ..	Ditto ..	17
		Madhopur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Bara Dih ..	Ditto ..	18
..	Ahaura ..	Church Mission ..	Aided School ..	64
		Neamatpur Girls ..	Ditto ..	27

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Parq. no.	Locality.	Class of School.	Aver-age attendance.
A—MIRZAPUR CITY.				
	Kiryat Sikhar	Sikhar ..	Primary School ..	88
		Khaira ..	Ditto ..	98
		Ramgarh ..	Ditto ..	65
		Mendia ..	Ditto ..	49
		Sindhora ..	Ditto ..	36
		Ramgarh ..	Ditto ..	32
		Mangarha ..	Ditto ..	32
		Domanpur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Bela ..	Ditto ..	24
		Pachraon ..	Ditto ..	41
		Bagha ..	Ditto ..	27
Chunar..	Bhuili ..	Bhuili ..	Ditto ..	63
		Adalhat ..	Ditto ..	26
		Adalpura ..	Ditto ..	78
		Ghurhoopur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Ori ..	Ditto ..	30
		Pirkhir ..	Ditto ..	28
Bhagwut	Bhagwut	Bampur ..	Ditto ..	41
		Raiuria ..	Ditto ..	31
		Pathta ..	Ditto ..	37
		Sariya ..	Ditto ..	21
Tahsil Robertsganj.	Saktesgarh	Kuba ..	Ditto ..	28
		Daranagar ..	Ditto ..	19
		Bheri ..	Ditto ..	38
		Robertsganj ..	Secondary School ..	88
		Kon ..	Primary School ..	73
Agori ..	Agori ..	Ghorawal ..	Ditto ..	30
		Kota ..	Ditto ..	84
		Senduria ..	Ditto ..	27
		Newari ..	Ditto ..	27
		Misri ..	Ditto ..	30
		Burua ..	Ditto ..	38
		Patwadhi ..	Aided School ..	14
		Korat ..	Ditto ..	15
		Bagi Soti ..	Ditto ..	38
		Kanach ..	Ditto ..	13
		Kharahata ..	Ditto ..	11
		Dewatan ..	Ditto ..	20
		Chopan ..	Ditto ..	16
		Dudhia ..	Ditto ..	30
		Salkhan ..	Ditto ..	21
		Kewal ..	Ditto ..	18
		Jangel ..	Ditto ..	20
		Hindwaria ..	Ditto ..	14



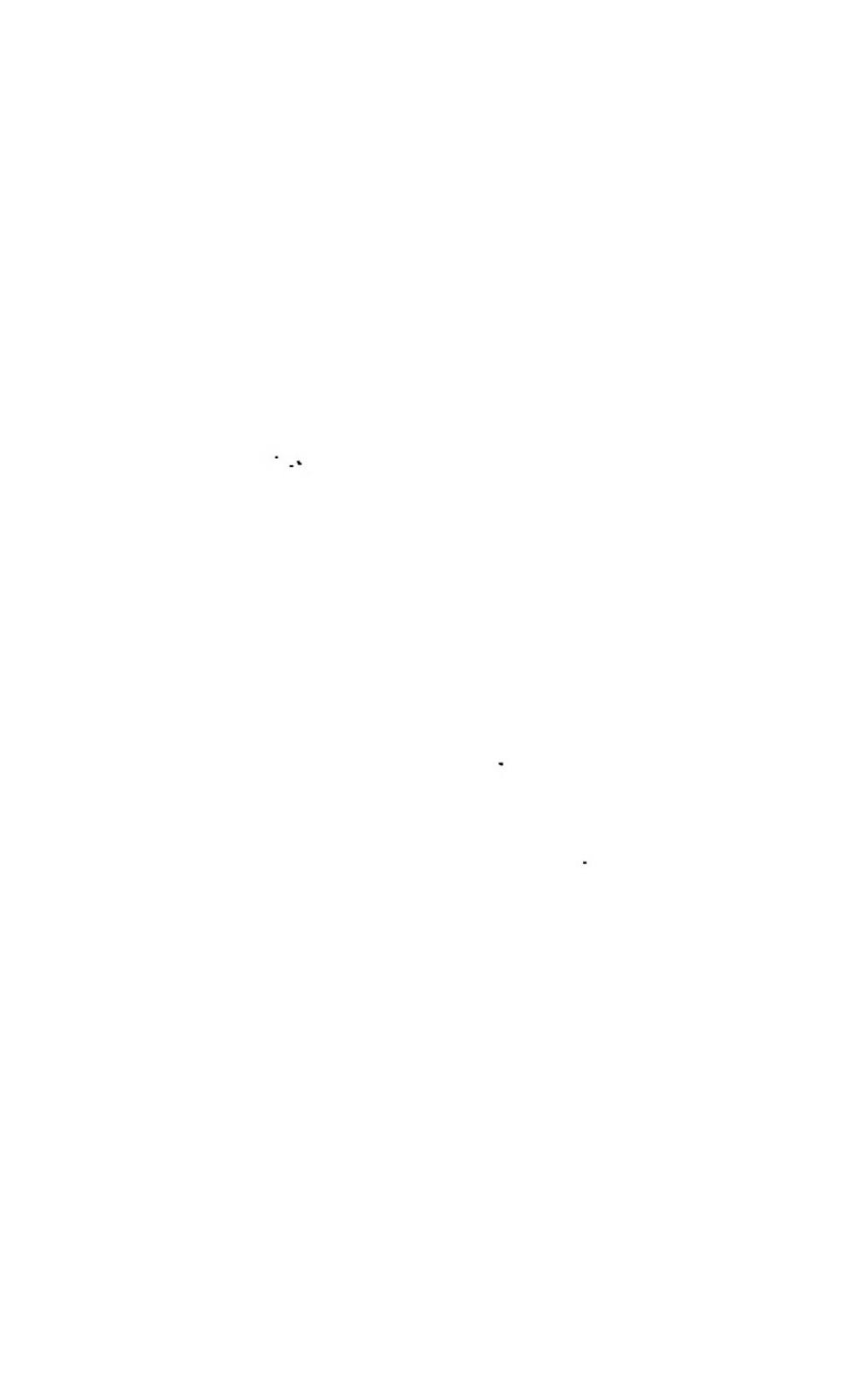
LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance
A—MIRZAPUR CITY				
Bijaigarh	Baingarh ..		Primary School ..	59
	Bhikampur ..		Ditto ..	25
	Veni ..		Aided School ..	27
	Kargara ..		Ditto ..	26
	Narokhar ..		Ditto ..	21
Burhar ..	Rampur ..		Ditto ..	3
	Sahganj ..		Primary School ..	93
Belkap ..	Tarawan ..		Ditto ..	85
	Belkap ..		Ditto ..	51
	Nai Bazar ..		Ditto ..	28
	Chhatwar ..		Ditto ..	10
	Kandhari ..		Ditto ..	13
Burhar ..	Durawal ..		Ditto ..	23
	Sidhi ..		Ditto ..	34
	Nartina ..		Ditto ..	33
	Branch Robertsganj ..		Ditto ..	65
	Baldihia ..		Ditto ..	15
	Sheo Dowar ..		Ditto ..	37
	Cherwi ..		Aided School ..	25
	Chanchi ..		Ditto ..	21
	Kakrabi ..		Ditto ..	15
	Ohitra ..		Ditto ..	22
	Kaithi Kosi ..		Ditto ..	21
	Bahuara ..		Ditto ..	29
	Duter ..		Ditto ..	30
	Phulha (girls) ..		Ditto ..	20
Ghorawal ..	Parsona ..		Ditto ..	16
	Khairwa ..		Primary School ..	61
Singrauli	Gaharwargaon ..		Ditto ..	45
	Kuldumri ..		Ditto ..	27
	Mahri ..		Ditto ..	32
	Paraswar Babru ..		Ditto ..	27
	Parsoyi ..		Aided School ..	32
	Kota Parari ..		Ditto ..	81
	Kota Lobi ..		Ditto ..	10
	Parasi ..		Ditto ..	15
	Khajura ..		Ditto ..	15
	Bijaipur ..		Ditto ..	7
	Anjani ..		Ditto ..	18
	Ama Hari ..		Ditto ..	82
	Khamarria ..		Ditto ..	17
	Adhwar ..		Ditto ..	22
	Kohraul ..		Ditto ..	58

Tahsil Robertsganj.

ROADS, 1911-12.					Distance.		
	1st class A.—Provincial Road.				Miles	Fur.	Ft.
1.	Grand Trunk road ..	..	..	..	24	0	0
2.	Mirzapur Rewah road ..	..	..	..	42	0	120
3.	Mirzapur Jaunpur road ..	..	..	..	8	0	480
<i>Provincial I-A—Stone quarry road.</i>							
4.	Amraoti stone quarry road ..	..	..	..	3	5	150
5.	Mirzapur Chunar stone quarry road ..	..	..	..	4	7	196
6.	Baraundha stone quarry road with branches ..	..	..	..	3	0	180
7.	Birpur Chitpur stone quarry road ..	..	..	..	6	0	0
8.	Birpur Tanda stone quarry road ..	..	..	..	1	4	6
9.	Road joining the Rewah and Baraundha stone quarry road,	..	..	..	0	6	460
10.	Jhingurh Barkacha stone quarry road ..	..	..	..	8	2	657
11.	Kanaura Ghat to Taswa hill stone quarry road ..	..	..	..	3	3	310
12.	Pahar Railway station to Patankapul s-2. road ..	..	..	..	1	0	0
13.	Sindhora Ghat to Johindi hill s-2. road ..	..	..	..	5	0	0
14.	Chunar Railway station to Bara Pahar s-2. road ..	..	..	..	1	7	340
15.	Dagmagpur Railway station feeder road ..	..	..	..	0	2	11
16.	Mirzapur Marihan stone quarry road ..	..	..	..	6	0	0
<i>1st class A.—Local road.</i>							
1.	Mirzapur Marihan road ..	..	..	..	*11	0	0
2.	Mirzapur Gaipura road ..	..	..	..	5	2	400
3.	Mirzapur Benares road ..	..	..	..	9	0	0
4.	Mirzapur Gopiganj road ..	..	..	..	6	2	0
5.	Sitakund Ashtabhuja hill road ..	..	..	..	0	3	400
6.	Bindhiachal Ramgaya Ghat road ..	..	..	..	0	4	0
7.	Bindhiachal Railway station feeder road ..	..	..	..	0	1	110
8.	Cautonar Ghat road ..	..	..	..	1	6	400
9.	Chunar Railway station feeder road ..	..	..	..	1	1	0
10.	Chunar Fort to new Cemetery ..	..	..	..	1	3	58
11.	Chunar Tikaur Ghat road ..	..	..	..	0	1	286
12.	Lower Lines to Railway station road ..	..	..	..	0	6	58
13.	Chunar Tahsil to Company Bagh road ..	..	..	..	0	3	77
14.	Chunar Railway station to Chunar Ghat road ..	..	..	..	0	4	256
Total ..					158	7	285

* It is now 49 miles.



FERRIES, 1911-12

River.	Ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
Ganges.	Bindhachal ..	Kantit ..	Mirzapur ..	District Board	5,500
	Narghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Provincial Ferry.	..
	Companyghat	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	253
	Newarhiaghat	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
	Bhataulighat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,500
	Kathnaighat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	575
	Sindhoraghata ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Timmalganjghat	Haveli ..	Chunar ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Balwaghata ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,100
Jargo nadi.	Chota Mirzapur	..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,250
	Jargo nadi ..	Haveli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	250
	Patwodh Chogan	Agori ..	Robertsganj	Ditto ..	825
Son river.	Kota Kajrahata ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	50
	Pakarhaghata ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4

Mirzapur District.

POST OFFICES, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Mirzapur ..	Head Post office.
Ditto ..	Do. ..	Barah ..	Branch Post office.
Chunar ..	..	Chhota Mirzapur ..	Branch office.
Mirzapur ..	Upraudh ..	Drummondganj ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ghorawal ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Hallia ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Tappa Chhanwe ..	Jigna R. S. ..	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Barhar ..	Kon ..	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Upraudh ..	Lalganj ..	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Dudhi ..	Mandi Semar ..	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Upraudh ..	Mariahan ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Pahari ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Rajgarh ..	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Bhuili ..	Ahraura ..	Sub-office.
Ditto ..	Do. ..	Bhuili Khas ..	Branch office.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Aurai ..	Sub-office.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Khamaria ..	Branch office.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Maharajganj ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Bhadohi ..	Sub-office.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Bijapur ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Do. ..	Bindhachal ..	Ditto.
Chakia ..	Kera Mangaul ..	Chakia ..	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Tappa Chaurasi ..	Chunar ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Ditto ..	Sikhar ..	Branch office.
Do. ..	Ditto ..	Chunar Tahsil ..	No delivery Sub-office.
Dudhi ..	..	Dudhi ..	Sub-office.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Ganeshganj ..	No delivery Town Sub-office.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Gopiganj ..	Sub-office.
Mirzapur ..	Tappa Chaurasi ..	Kachwa ..	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Khairwa ..	Ditto.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Gyanpur (Bonares State Korh). ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Baragaon ..	Branch office.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Mirzapur city ..	No delivery Town Sub-office.
Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto R. S. ..	Sub-office.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Ojh ..	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	..	Robertsganj ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	..	Chopan ..	Branch office.
Ditto ..	..	Nai Basar ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	..	Pannooganj ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	..	Shahganj ..	Ditto.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Surianwan ..	Sub-office.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Pali ..	Branch office.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	New Bazar ..	Ditto.

MARKETS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Marketday.
Mirzapur	Kantit	Mirzapur city Moh. Mukeriganj.	Monday and Friday.
		Kachwa ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Jamna ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bijeipur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Bihasra ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Narcia ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Hargarh ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Katra near Kamharin	Friday and Tuesday.
		Baraundha ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Dubar ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Hallia ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Drumondganj ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
Chunar	Qariat	Kothi ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Pipra ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Haveli	Khaira ..	Twice a week—Sunday and Wednesday.
	Ahraura	Sikhar ..	Three a week—Monday, Tuesday and Thursday.
Roberts- ganj.	Barhar	Chunar Khas ..	Daily.
		Ahraura ..	Do.
	Agori Bijaigarh	Tand ki daur alias Robertsganj.	Monday and Friday (twice a week).
		Ghorawal ..	Sunday and Friday (twice a week).
		Kon ..	Sunday (once a week).
Dudhi ..	Singrauli	Ramgarh ..	Sunday and Wednesday (twice a week).
		Gaharwargaon ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Dudhi	Dudhi ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Wyndhamganj ..	Tuesday and Wednesday.

Mirzapur District.

FAIRS, 1911-12.

Tahsil	Par-gana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Mirzapur.	Kantti.	Lohndi-Tappa Chaurasi	Lohndi Mahabir.	On the 4th Tuesday of Sawan.	4,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the last Saturday of Sawan.	4,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Katik Sudi Purnmashi.	10,000
		Pandra Hanuman tappa Chaurasi.	Lota Bhanta ..	Aghan Sudi Chaturdashi.	15,000
		Baraundha tappa Chaurasi.	Lachhmi Narain	Asarh Sudi Ekdashi.	5,000
		Tarkapur tappa Chaurasi.	Kajli ..	Bhado Badi Tij	2,000
		Lohndi tappa Chaurasi.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		B. sahi tappa Chaurasi.	Bawan Dwadashi.	Bhadon Sudi Dwadashi.	15,000
		Chandaipur tappa Chaurasi	Shiva Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	1,000
		Pipra Dand ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Domrauli tappa Chaurasi.	Dasmi ..	From Kuar Sudi Pariva to Dasmi.	1,000*
		Sobri tappa Chaurasi.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500†
		Mirzapur City ..	Bharat Milap	In different places on different dates.	3,000
		Ditto ..	Moharram ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Ditto ..	Ghasimian ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Gopalpur tappa Chaurasi.	Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	700
		Rajabuan tappa Chaurasi.	Moharram ..	On the 10th of Moharram.	100
		Bilahra tappa Chaurasi.	Brahm Deo ..	Kuar-Chait Sudi	150
		Gangapur tappa Chaurasi.	Sheo Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	100
		Kotwa tappa Chaurasi.	Bijai Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	5,000
		Bharpura tappa Chaurasi.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,200
		Bindhachal tappa Chhanwe.	Nauratra ..	In the end of Kuar.	10,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	In the end of Chait.	10,000
		Sheopur tappa Chhanwe.	Shiva Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	3,000
		Bijapur tappa Chhanwe.	Mata Puja ..	In the end of Asarh.	4,000

* Daily and on Dasmi 15,000.

† Daily and on Dasmi 2,000.

FAIRS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Par-gana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Mraspur.	Kantit.	Bhadeora tappa Chhanwe.	Mahadeoji ..	In Pus and Phagun Badi Teras.	4,000
		Kachwa (Majhwa)	Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi and Ekadasi.	7,000
		Ditto ..	Moharram ..	On the 10th of Moharram.	1,500
		Jamna (Majhwa)	Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	2,000
		Sarwak (Majhwa)	Shiva Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	1,200
		Chilh, tappa Kone	Dasmi ..	Kuar Badi Dasmi.	1,000
		Tilthi, tappa Kone.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Semra, tappa Kone.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Kolhua Kamasin tappa Kone.	Uttar Bahmi Achla Sattmi.	Magh Sudi Sattmi.	2,000
		Gargari tappa Kon	Piyala ..	On the first Monday of Agahan.	1,000
		Bhogaon ..	Khicharwar ..	13th January makar Sankrant.	25,000
		Garhara Uprandh)	Garhra ..	Aghan Badi Ashtmi.	8,000
Chunar.	Haveli.	Kotar ..	Kotar ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	4,000
		Dubar ..	Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi	600
		Diohhitpur ..	Sheo Shankri ..	Chait Sudi ..	4,000
		Dumduma ..	Ram Sarover ..	6th to 12th March yearly.	6,000
		Dargah Sharif ..	Dargah Fair ..	In the month of Chait on every Thursday.	10,000
		Dohari ..	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th on 18th of Phagun.	1,000
		Pasahi ..	Sheo Ratri ..		1,500
Ahran- ra.	Bhu- ili.	Mitai Khurd ..	Dadhi Kando ..	Kuar ..	..
		Ahraura ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th Month of Sawan	..
		Ditto ..	Malikji ..		200
	Haveli.	Bharetha ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Badi 9th 15 days.	500
		Chunar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,500
		Ditto ..	Janam Ashtmi ..	Bhadon Badi 8th	500
		Acharajji ..	Ankut ..	Kartik ..	800

FAIRS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Par-gana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Chunar.	Kunat.	Khaira ..	Dasahra ..	Knar Sudi 9th	400
		Lino Sultanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	200
		Ramgarh Kalap ..	Sheo Ratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	500
Robertsganj.	Barhar.	Barahada Gauri Shankar.	Sheorattri ..	Phagun Sudi 18th.	10,000
		Sat-dwari ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 18th	3,000
		Robertsganj ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Sudi 10th.	5,000
Agori.		Ghorawal ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Gothani ..	Sheorattri ..	Phagun Sudi 18th	2,500
		Kundari Durga Devi.	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 9th	5,000
Bijai-garh.		Ramgarh ..	Dhanushjag ..	Aghan Sudi 5th	2,500
Singrauli.		Chilkadaud mahal-kota.	Debi Jowala Mukhi.	16th April ..	3,000
		Nanka Mahal Deghori.	Shiva Ratri Ma-hadeo ka mela.	6th March ..	2,000
Dudhi.	Dudhi	Dudhi ..	Ram Lila ..	25th September	8,000



JAUNPUR.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXVIII

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by P. Luker, Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces,

1915.

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Jaunpur District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1911-12).

NOTES.

TABLE VI.—PRINCIPAL CROPS.

Opium cultivation in the Mariah and Kerakat tahsils was closed altogether, from 1318 and 1319 Fasli respectively.

TABLE XI.—EXCISE.

The distillery system is in force in the district and there has been no change in it. The duty on country liquor was raised from Rs. 3 to Rs. 3-8-0 per L. P. Gallon for the entire district from 1st April 1912. The Tahsilwise contract for the sale of drugs was introduced in this district from 1st April 1912 instead of a farm for the whole district. Duty on *charas* was increased from Rs. 8 to Rs. 12 per seer in 1912-13. Duty on *pathar ganja* was raised to Rs. 7-8-0 per seer from 1st April 1913, but with no effect as *ganja* of this sort is not imported here. Shop to shop system of Tari contract was introduced in the district from 1st October 1912.

Opium smuggling to Calcutta and Rangoon was rife (1912-3-14) in the south of the district, but prosecutions have curtailed this practice, it is believed, of late. The high prices down country are the cause.

TABLE XIII.

From 1903-04 income-tax ceased to be levied on incomes between Rs. 500 and 1,000.

TABLE XVII.—DISTRIBUTION OF POLICE.

- (i) The Chaukidari force has been converted into regular police.
- (ii) The police stations of Gulgarganj and Khutahan were abolished in 1908 and an outpost established at each of those places instead.
- (iii) There are now 15 police stations and 3 outposts with a police force consisting of 29 Sub-Inspectors, 19 head constables and 176 constables.

-
- (iv) The armed police has been increased by 1 head constable for the magistrate's personal guard and 1 head constable and 3 constables to replace the Burkandaz guard.
 - (v) The Takha Marhala outpost and 2 road chaukidars on the Fyzabad road have been abolished.

Gazetteer of Jaunpur.

APPENDIX.

Gazetteer of Jaunpur.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 ..	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 ..	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause ..	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1819 <i>Fasli</i> ..	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils ..	vii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	xii
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xiii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements ..	xiv
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1819 <i>Fasli</i> ..	xv
TABLE XI.—Excise	xvi
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xvii
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax.. ..	xviii
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax for Jaunpur City and Tahsils ..	xix
TABLE XV.—District Board	xxi
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Jaunpur ..	xxii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1912 ..	xxiii
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxiv
List of schools, 1912	xxv
Roads, 1912	xxxii
Ferries, 1912	xxxv
Post offices, 1912	xxxvii
Markets, 1912.. ..	xxxix
Fairs, 1912	cliii

APPENDIX.

TABLE - Population by Taluks, 1911.

Taluk.	Total.			Hindus.			Muslims.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Jaunpur ..	248,520	125,092	123,428	219,946	110,811	109,135	28,164	14,078	14,083	410	203	207
Mariyah ..	240,794	118,074	122,720	227,747	111,564	116,183	13,043	6,506	6,537	4	4	..
Mehdishahr ..	225,853	112,588	113,305	208,887	104,074	104,793	16,932	8,476	8,486	64	38	26
Khutahan ..	250,869	125,991	124,893	218,343	110,008	108,335	32,485	15,947	16,538	61	36	25
Kirkat ..	188,752	93,611	95,141	178,100	88,419	89,681	10,642	5,188	5,454	1,416	718	698
Total ..	1,166,254	576,070	580,184	1,053,003	524,876	528,117	101,296	50,195	51,101	1,955	969	956

• TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911.

Saunpur District.

Thana.	Total			Hindus.			Muslims.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kotwali	82,124	41,649	40,475	62,246	31,669	30,577	19,512	9,802	9,710	363	178	188
Bakhaha	69,064	34,973	34,091	65,368	33,094	32,209	3,734	1,862	1,872	27	17	10
Sara Khwaaja	79,080	39,033	39,427	68,454	34,878	34,072	10,597	6,249	5,348	13	6	7
Mariab	94,640	46,261	48,279	88,655	48,486	45,216	5,983	2,910	3,063	2	2	2
Bampar	72,990	35,688	37,802	9,056	33,672	35,326	3,980	2,014	1,916	2	2	2
Machhishahar	78,109	38,852	39,557	71,156	35,460	35,696	6,908	3,368	3,542	45	26	19
Badhahpur	56,483	28,299	18,084	53,304	16,826	26,538	3,068	1,672	1,496	1	1	1
Bamnianiaon	68,505	34,045	34,460	64,753	30,132	32,621	3,749	1,910	1,839	3	3	3
Sejanganj	84,968	41,758	43,205	79,827	38,945	40,582	6,621	2,805	2,816	15	8	7
Shalgranj	60,980	30,114	30,746	47,994	23,857	24,137	12,949	6,847	6,902	17	10	7
Sarpur	78,162	39,715	38,487	70,440	25,962	24,478	7,711	3,754	3,939	1	1	1
Badaypur	92,929	46,711	46,218	87,767	44,129	43,628	5,129	2,557	2,472	43	25	18
Kirat	117,269	58,067	59,202	101,151	54,572	55,579	5,822	2,843	2,979	1,286	642	644
Chandwak	61,163	26,475	25,678	47,289	23,586	23,713	3,744	1,828	1,916	110	61	49
Jalpore	66,913	34,540	35,373	67,050	38,155	38,895	2,839	1,368	1,471	24	17	7
Total	1,166,264	576,070	580,184	1,059,003	524,876	528,127	101,296	50,195	51,101	1,935	999	996

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1891 ..	41,139	21,347	19,792	32.52	41,568	22,281	19,287	32.86
1892 ..	40,619	21,229	19,390	32.11	33,540	17,912	15,628	26.51
1893 ..	40,624	24,411	22,213	36.86	26,715	13,883	11,832	20.33
1894 ..	41,545	21,843	19,702	32.84	58,594	30,534	28,060	46.82
1895 ..	31,631	16,526	15,105	25.00	31,141	16,649	14,492	24.62
1896 ..	36,295	19,178	17,117	28.69	30,838	16,710	14,128	24.88
1897 ..	32,393	16,989	15,407	26.61	46,473	25,396	21,077	36.74
1898 ..	34,591	18,113	16,472	27.34	30,091	15,648	14,443	23.79
1899 ..	46,202	23,801	22,400	36.52	38,945	20,121	18,224	30.31
1900 ..	39,540	20,580	18,960	31.26*	35,010	19,508	15,502	27.08
1901 ..	39,845	20,691	19,154	33.12	31,120	16,719	14,401	25.87
1902 ..	48,332	24,971	23,361	40.18	36,742	18,673	18,060	30.54
1903 ..	48,467	25,112	23,345	40.28	40,868	20,999	19,869	33.97
1904 ..	47,226	24,589	22,637	39.16	35,089	17,823	17,866	29.67
1905 ..	43,334	22,464	20,870	36.02	53,039	26,415	26,624	44.09
1906 ..	36,521	19,030	17,491	30.36	38,518	20,301	18,217	32.02
1907 ..	42,984	22,408	20,526	35.69	36,194	18,705	17,489	30.09
1908 ..	40,457	21,046	19,411	33.68	44,150	21,145	20,005	34.21
1909 ..	38,668	19,920	18,743	31.83	40,441	20,942	19,499	33.80
1910 ..	48,118	22,389	20,729	35.84	50,781	26,601	24,180	42.21
1911 ..	48,214	25,185	23,029	40.08	65,038	32,491	32,547	52.40
1912 ..								
1913 ..								
1914 ..								
1915 ..								
1916 ..								
1917 ..								

* The rates from 1891 to 1900 are calculated from the returns of the 1891 census.

*Jaunpur District.*TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	41,568	..	7,608	605	29,051	215
1892	33,540	..	2,812	146	26,043	88
1893	25,715	..	33	179	20,824	61
1894	58,594	..	8,222	195	44,082	289
1895	31,141	..	1,652	21	25,752	116
1896	30,838	..	1,177	1,083	24,859	67
1897	46,473	..	1,131	7,047	33,693	329
1898	30,091	..	19	19	25,627	27
1899	38,345	..	17	85	30,948	84
1900	35,010	..	2,040	12	27,017	66
1901	31,120	711	219	7	24,943	204
1902	36,742	5,615	1,145	62	22,974	205
1903	40,8,8	5,246	1,342	181	26,300	106
1904	35,689	5,064	223	118	23,064	72
1905	53,039	11,638	616	14	38,248	106
1906	38,518	690	3,739	48	27,587	67
1907	36,194	2,702	161	146	25,546	80
1908	41,150	193	1,508	1,325	30,311	36
1909	6,931	586	779	221	31,853	71
1910	7,907	5,197	5,945	22	31,497	218
1911	8,962	18,802	5,701	31	31,845	107
1912	..	..	..	..	..	..
1913	..	..	..	..	..	..
1914	..	..	..	..	..	..
1915	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX.

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasli.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Cultivable.	Cultivated.								Double-cropped, Acres.		
				Irrigated.				Dry.						
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.		
Haveli ..	86,315	13,408	16,635	17,936	..	15,964	..	1,974	38,314	58,552	20,337			
Saremu ..	..	19,267	4,178	4,113	4,534	2,752	..	1,782	6,442	10,976	3,698		
Rati ..	43,801	3,993	7,016	6,504	..	5,765	..	..	739	26,268	32,772	10,620	
Zarabed ..	4,914	449	786	1,029	..	1,019	..	..	..	8,659	1,459		
Qariat Dost ..	18,831	1,986	9,091	3,351	..	3,295	..	..	..	10,403	13,754	4,037	
Khaspraha ..	7,030	621	1,475	949	..	925	..	..	..	214	3,985	4,364	1,438
Tahsil Jaunpur ..	160,158	24,665	33,156	34,305	..	29,730	..	..	4,575	88,042	122,347	41,579	
Mirzabn ..	128,074	19,437	23,514	34,051	..	30,544	..	..	3,507	46,022	80,073	21,512	
Barathai ..	62,455	6,862	11,774	13,961	..	12,901	..	1,060	19,658	33,819	8,514			
Gopalpur ..	38,937	3,687	5,512	9,825	..	8,834	..	..	..	9,913	19,738	5,474	
Tahsil Marihu ..	204,466	29,986	40,850	57,837	..	52,275	..	..	..	75,793	133,630	35,500	
Ghilswa ..	75,239	12,875	19,955	15,151	..	11,696	..	..	3,455	27,718	42,869	10,930	
Mungra ..	66,929	15,185	12,280	9,362	..	6,936	..	..	9,456	10,162	29,494	8,754	
Gawara ..	88,084	14,002	18,880	17,739	..	12,521	..	..	4,218	37,413	55,152	14,821	
Tahsil Maobhishahr ..	220,502	42,069	561,65	42,252	..	31,153	..	..	11,099	55,809	127,485	34,505	
Ungli ..	173,717	33,546	401,8	44,234	..	21,238	..	..	22,996	55,809	100,043	18,547	
Bari Badia pur ..	23,485	2,046	4,475	5,001	..	4,997	..	..	..	11,962	16,964	5,131	
Qariat Merdhia ..	12,498	1,016	2,126	1,143	..	1,143	..	..	..	8,213	9,356	2,699	
Chanda ..	91,525	3,071	3,941	5,566	..	5,083	483	8,947	14,513	5,227	
Tahsil Khataan ..	231,225	39,670	50,670	55,945	..	32,460	..	..	23,485	84,931	140,376	41,604	

Jaunpur District.

TABLE V—(concluded).—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1819 Fasli.

Pargana and tehsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.						Double cropped.	
				Irrigated.			Dry.				
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.
Chandvak	44,706	7,510	7,185	13,057	..	11,539	..	1,518	16,954	80,011	8,702
Daryapur	16,636	2,181	4,443	4,931	..	3,935	..	996	5,081	10,012	3,236
Piara	29,873	6,755	5,631	9,017	..	5,435	..	3,582	8,470	17,487	5,117
Gusra	24,194	2,905	4,404	6,036	..	4,967	..	1,049	10,849	16,885	4,936
Balsi	40,402	4,950	5,894	13,969	..	12,516	..	1,453	15,558	29,558	8,870
Tehsil Kiratpur	165,811	24,301	27,557	47,010	..	38,392	..	8,618	66,943	103,953	30,960
District total	301,862	160,688	202,988	237,349	..	184,014	..	5,386	390,942	698,291	184,048

TABLE VI.—AREAL ACRES under the principal crops, TRANS-JAUNPUR.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Pea.	Opium.	Linseed.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	
1305	•	80,345	7,795	42,294	15,284	7,017	378	1,350	81,869	16,631	638	10,008	29,226	9,422
1306	..	78,483	7,722	34,596	17,938	10,834	374	569	80,111	13,110	683	14,646	27,128	9,192
1307	..	79,174	8,344	32,262	18,812	11,563	398	685	74,730	13,268	1,630	16,809	21,302	9,481
1308*
1309	•	74,046	5,882	25,434	24,186	12,594	373	119	83,069	16,753	1,009	13,482	27,964	9,985
1310	..	81,165	6,195	28,593	23,000	13,364	327	554	81,250	16,473	1,052	13,431	29,288	7,241
1311	..	87,435	8,727	32,023	24,813	13,796	346	517	76,423	15,133	1,150	12,224	27,847	7,053
1312	..	82,760	8,764	31,624	19,359	14,512	255	653	78,514	15,915	992	13,990	28,167	7,886
1313	..	73,325	6,114	33,941	18,139	9,794	231	84	87,205	16,680	1,373	14,555	29,988	8,936
1314	..	71,200	7,720	37,217	19,713	10,329	172	49	69,567	13,584	546	15,287	30,191	9,987
1315	..	61,793	4,868	36,028	11,955	8,794	132	16	65,687	14,443	907	13,007	29,185	9,145
1316	..	69,271	7,000	28,311	14,100	9,778	26	56	66,380	16,861	1,330	9,684	31,696	6,759
1317	..	73,319	8,376	36,029	16,997	11,816	18	73	65,867	17,083	1,157	9,911	31,747	5,986
1318	..	77,675	9,324	35,184	19,393	13,392	19	275	65,302	15,255	1,300	10,714	32,142	6,086
1319	..	78,752	8,955	34,579	20,994	13,459	8	757	62,441	18,732	1,075	8,476	31,209	7,949
1320	..	61,280	8,629	36,473	3,205	12,791	8	174	67,438	14,865	1,254	11,996	31,569	7,749

* No figures available on account of census operations.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Marijahu.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Peas.	Opium.	Linseed.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bijra and arhar.	Rice.	Mais.	Sugar-cane.	
1805	..	75,683	8,598	39,547	9,984	12,381	47	473	94,264	12,253	3,502	35,801	18,495	11,210
1806	..	74,442	9,048	33,945	10,003	16,421	59	113	90,925	10,163	2,979	38,791	12,804	10,893
1807	..	74,980	9,837	34,247	9,620	16,183	56	98	89,003	10,548	4,138	40,684	9,981	10,986
1808	97,491	14,481	5,538	36,908	11,927	10,145
1809	..	71,194	8,034	30,098	12,290	16,862	58	72	96,528	15,025	3,451	37,024	14,514	10,874
1810	..	78,316	10,353	33,273	11,583	17,804	53	251	92,427	13,497	4,008	37,193	14,188	7,996
1811	..	81,758	10,655	33,097	13,155	19,355	47	558	91,264	14,125	5,152	36,635	13,039	7,311
1812	..	79,353	10,673	32,961	9,819	19,090	3	818	93,560	14,155	2,720	38,443	13,977	9,430
1813	..	68,895	7,730	34,385	9,823	13,788	..	27	101,634	14,377	3,668	38,501	15,566	10,694
1814	..	67,404	9,795	34,623	9,767	13,119	..	100	77,185	10,971	1,583	37,917	15,825	11,090
1815	..	61,123	6,938	34,590	6,702	12,888	..	25	74,068	11,144	2,232	35,451	16,088	10,203
1816	..	68,421	9,570	35,122	7,770	14,696	..	263	69,068	12,615	2,826	29,517	15,773	8,857
1817	..	67,326	11,019	35,118	9,139	11,817	41	139	71,104	11,554	2,385	34,404	14,228	8,595
1818	..	74,310	11,203	34,187	9,615	18,927	41	332	71,299	11,884	2,671	33,843	14,757	8,145
13-19	..	74,162	10,255	34,045	10,401	18,651	..	810	69,977	10,800	2,563	31,163	15,035	10,556
1840	..	65,594	10,108	35,652	2,191	17,410	..	211	73,740	11,174	2,647	34,659	15,224	10,046

* No sign. ² As available on account of census operations.

APPENDIX.

TABLE VI—(continued).—~~acres under the principal crops~~, Tahsil Machhishahr.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.							
	Total	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Peas.	Opium.	Linen &c.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
1305	..	69,769	8,747	34,032	12,073	8,073	166	1,034	93,486	12,411	4,194	49,615	6,775
1306	..	68,642	8,787	29,679	12,773	11,850	174	408	91,307	10,190	3,180	51,130	7,329
1307	..	70,811	9,519	28,813	13,387	13,047	185	593	88,617	10,216	4,438	53,545	8,414
1308	100,409	13,636	6,934	53,613	6,544
1309	..	66,801	7,259	20,655	17,554	16,778	197	108	90,804	13,511	5,434	44,201	8,538
1310	..	73,912	9,581	25,743	16,026	16,093	175	1,083	92,908	13,176	4,034	50,347	9,374
1311	..	81,782	10,642	26,734	19,739	17,168	204	1,419	98,593	12,243	5,814	48,197	7,992
1312	..	76,582	10,127	25,115	15,183	18,314	107	1,848	95,410	13,83	4,068	51,331	7,988
1313	..	66,003	6,862	25,825	16,206	12,903	107	543	101,851	13,005	5,474	64,515	8,770
1314	..	62,639	8,581	27,276	14,786	11,637	71	289	86,155	10,243	3,416	63,424	9,537
1315	..	54,095	6,051	29,587	9,216	9,702	57	82	83,399	9,908	4,155	49,886	9,070
1316	..	59,183	7,810	32,283	8,873	9,817	40	330	76,192	11,253	4,619	42,195	10,790
1317	..	66,193	9,472	32,309	10,843	13,207	..	362	76,698	11,171	4,331	43,989	11,232
1318	..	70,814	10,652	30,973	12,611	15,371	488	719	75,357	10,411	5,157	42,756	10,973
1319	..	71,688	10,644	29,376	14,052	16,320	33	1,241	71,003	9,348	4,826	37,952	10,824
1320	..	58,891	9,917	29,835	3,127	15,330	34	588	79,632	9,904	4,458	46,245	10,980

* No figures available on account of census operations.

Jaunpur District.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Khutahan, Shahganj.

Year.	Total.	Rabi.			Kharif.								
		Wheat.	Burley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Peas.	Opium.	Linseed.	Total.	Juar and urhar.	Bajra and ayhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Sugarcane.
1805	83,568	7,663	42,683	10,985	11,618	1,105	2,219	88,176	14,233	428	35,290	15,146	8,547
1806	82,305	8,023	34,074	13,077	18,332	1,163	827	97,032	11,933	412	48,530	13,208	8,976
1807	84,719	8,503	33,183	14,087	19,108	1,216	1,355	94,154	12,874	432	50,695	9,822	8,963
1808	78,083	6,428	28,944	10,866	17,835	1,337	*..	104,018	13,726	539	42,445	20,711	8,760
1809	85,742	8,043	30,007	16,880	20,645	1,303	1,379	99,383	13,126	416	45,075	14,824	9,457
1810	92,810	8,624	31,960	18,172	22,564	1,490	1,579	93,045	14,046	811	46,369	15,143	7,267
1811	89,157	8,467	32,571	13,241	23,327	1,403	1,491	98,859	14,988	674	49,038	15,532	8,018
1812	82,125	6,347	33,595	14,421	19,979	1,352	222	104,803	15,048	708	49,456	17,633	8,631
1813	69,957	7,374	33,098	12,892	15,304	1,286	93	90,549	13,698	105	50,549	17,483	8,764
1814	62,871	4,252	37,196	8,715	11,702	980	26	85,817	13,148	288	43,850	17,833	1,048
1815	70,222	6,468	40,796	8,954	13,176	985	143	73,333	15,218	293	32,197	19,799	5,828
1816	76,181	7,611	39,937	11,053	16,736	607	237	75,610	17,659	360	34,991	20,769	4,821
1817	83,291	9,104	36,557	15,045	21,280	214	791	82,476	14,454	219	40,993	21,289	5,518
1818	83,904	9,384	34,442	16,145	21,228	522	2,183	77,498	12,582	163	36,950	19,731	8,172
1819	69,653	8,422	37,558	2,847	20,054	371	301	84,795	13,757	400	42,702	19,928	8,190

* No figures available on account of census operations.



APPENDIX.

xi.

TABLE VI—(concluded).—*Acreage in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Kerkat.*

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Puss.	Opium.	Linsed.	Total.	Juar and arbar.	Baja and arbar.	Rice.	Maisa.
Fazil.												
1906 ..	62,385	4,075	34,862	11,176	8,197	383	879	67,886	10,248	1,446	14,770	17,616
1906 ..	63,297	4,450	27,221	14,615	12,963	380	539	67,793	7,731	881	20,622	14,726
1907 ..	63,005	4,646	26,209	14,391	13,913	398	318	66,563	8,411	1,632	23,520	11,608
1908 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71,043	12,063	2,067	16,804	14,069
1909 ..	56,976	3,295	22,381	15,872	12,454	404	72	71,028	11,911	1,130	18,246	16,499
1910 ..	63,221	4,767	25,180	15,011	14,226	393	309	70,541	12,007	1,253	18,714	17,007
1911 ..	67,305	4,810	27,734	15,848	14,779	399	360	64,901	10,352	2,350	16,859	15,420
1912 ..	65,535	4,919	27,058	13,204	15,934	271	575	70,443	11,117	1,795	20,140	15,875
1913 ..	61,111	3,763	28,800	13,591	12,293	242	44	73,337	11,028	1,330	20,515	16,269
1914 ..	57,148	4,351	25,549	13,889	12,091	219	49	56,419	9,542	933	21,146	15,840
1915 ..	52,335	2,948	28,648	10,329	10,257	139	14	55,621	9,971	1,334	19,740	15,603
1916 ..	57,683	4,176	30,578	11,577	11,324	3	28	52,420	10,435	1,523	15,455	18,611
1917 ..	68,433	9,948	29,712	12,685	14,009	2	77	52,413	11,103	1,238	15,103	18,890
1918 ..	63,129	5,417	29,475	12,953	15,040	3	241	51,950	10,495	1,581	15,498	18,676
1919 ..	62,762	5,109	29,793	13,010	14,224	..	623	52,293	8,851	2,004	15,414	17,780
1920 ..	58,395	4,869	29,897	10,003	13,468	..	159	56,747	10,075	1,696	18,963	17,696
												8,317

* No figures available on account of census operations.

Jaunpur District.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Offences against public tranquillity (Chapter VIII.).	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—										Cases under—		
		Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and Theft, assault.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Excise Act.	Excise Act.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1896	59	43	28	..	40	44	336	11	68	203	1	36	7	26
1897	33	64	30	..	81	31	557	95	155	362	10	18	6	8
1898	78	52	28	2	48	54	347	91	81	171	39	19	16	16
1899	48	37	7	1	46	62	244	23	55	155	36	11	9	8
1900	48	38	15	1	44	57	509	17	86	257	33	14	18	19
1901	46	35	13	..	25	80	303	11	38	194	72	22	19	17
1902	150	37	18	1	22	58	269	14	87	164	59	9	7	5
1903	41	47	11	4	..	47	257	27	21	139	73	52	11	7
1904	124	58	28	..	17	27	200	23	31	156	89	55	6	21
1905	84	35	29	3	26	19	207	4	24	140	166	37	12	10
1906	121	31	33	..	20	24	244	7	34	130	116	30	8	5
1907	151	25	99	1	26	9	193	5	26	114	90	18	6	9
1908	115	29	17	..	26	22	204	8	29	126	68	4	4	9
1909	106	87	18	..	25	23	187	9	28	105	90	18	5	18
1910	198	25	36	..	70	6	184	2	85	83	13	14	22	19
1911	160	..	54	16	..	27	177	6	93	84	1	5	5	19

TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime.

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons—				
	Suo motu.	By orders of Magis- trato.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1891	3,006	41	1,494	2,024	510	1,514
1892	2,842	157	1,091	1,452	266	1,186
1893	1,843	162	1,033	1,424	292	1,132
1894	1,811	95	1,115	1,421	228	1,193
1895	2,237	69	1,274	1,663	834	1,829
1896	2,009	27	1,018	1,277	290	987
1897	2,598	3	1,501	2,143	444	1,699
1898	1,936	..	914	1,313	258	1,055
1899	1,885	..	1,007	1,286	284	1,002
1900	2,724	..	1,345	1,836	474	1,362
1901	1,891	..	966	1,279	272	1,007
1902	1,568	..	878	1,340	323	1,017
1903	1,447	..	887	1,190	291	899
1904	1,442	..	894	1,245	260	985
1905	1,704	..	1,110	1,443	271	1,172
1906	1,467	..	926	1,261	252	1,009
1907	1,104	..	766	1,034	179	855
1908	1,189	..	828	1,109	243	866
1909	1,450	..	985	1,196	218	978
1910	1,472	..	886	1,255	268	997
1911	1,580	..	754	1,138	219	919

Note.—Columns 2 and 8 should show cases instituted during the year.

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

Pargana.	Year of Settlement.			
	1789.	1793.	1841 (Revision.)	1881 (Revision).
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Jaunpur Haveli	1,50,934	1,52,289	1,61,897	1,19,538
Rari	74,276	75,258	54,538	60,089
Saramu	16,947	17,258	22,122	20,904
Zafrabad	16,725	16,785	8,964	8,886
Qariat Dost	25,466	25,471	21,559	21,541
Khapraha	8,650	8,650	8,650	8,650
Tahsil Jaunpur	2,92,398	2,95,656	2,77,230	2,89,102
Mariahu	1,88,808	1,89,002	1,86,169	1,85,782
Barsathi	78,086	82,308	80,359	78,443
Gopalapur	57,975	58,241	58,809	58,212
Tahsil Mariahu	3,19,818	3,29,611	3,25,837	3,22,88
Garwara	1,13,454	1,7,221	1,26,763	1,26,778
Ghiswa	74,683	78,611	81,698	81,737
Mungra	75,546	78,270	73,890	73,884
Tahsil Machhishahr	2,63,683	2,74,102	2,82,846	2,82,894
Ungli	1,15,335	1,16,010	1,60,403	1,62,115
Chanda	21,706	21,706	21,381	21,381
Rari Badlapur .. ..	..	..	36,322	32,861
Qariat Mendha	10,414	10,434	9,966	9,986
Tahsil Kutahan	1,47,455	1,48,160	2,28,072	2,25,828
Bealsi	45,265	45,265	46,289	63,145
Pisara	32,935	33,497	31,576	33,399
Chandwak	27,401	27,415	33,902	38,448
Daryapar .. ..	..	..	..	17,894
Guzara	27,720	28,012	28,231	28,211
Tahsil Kirakat	1,33,351	1,34,189	1,39,978	1,30,097
Total District	11,58,705	11,81,708	12,52,968	12,49,802

APPENDIX

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year
1319 Fasli.

Pargana and tahsil. 1	Where included in <i>Ain-i-Akbari</i> . 2	Revenue. Rs. 3	Cesses. Rs. 4	Total. Rs. 5	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivat-od. 6	Total. 7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Jaunpur Haveli..	Jaunpur Haveli	1,17,107	12,902	1,30,009	2.30	1.50
Rari ..	Rari ..	60,084	5,959	66,042	2.03	1.51
Saremu ..	Kirakat ..	20,924	2,308	23,232	2.00	1.21
Zafrabad ..	Zafrabad ..	8,345	872	9,221	2.56	1.89
Qariat Dost ..	Qariat Dost ..	9,847	1,085	10,882	1.81	1.30
Khaprahu ..	Mariahu ..	21,540	2,877	24,418	2.27	1.51
Tahsil Jaunpur..	..	2,37,851	25,959	2,63,804	2.17	1.47
Mariahu ..	Mariahu ..	1,83,837	15,879	1,99,716	2.46	1.63
Barsathi ..	Do. ..	78,282	6,575	84,807	2.47	1.62
Gopalapur ..	Do. ..	58,218	4,156	62,369	3.18	2.16
Tahsil Mariahu..	..	3,20,282	26,610	3,46,892	2.56	1.70
Garwara ..	Garwara ..	1,26,767	11,319	1,38,086	2.49	1.57
Ghiswa ..	Ghiswa ..	81,524	8,862	90,38	2.02	1.20
Mungra ..	Mungra ..	73,328	6,251	79,574	2.45	1.89
Tahsil Machhli-shahr.	..	2,81,614	26,432	3,08,046	2.32	1.40
Ungli ..	Ungli and Qariat Soetha.	1,62,516	22,868	1,85,884	1.74	1.07
Chanda ..	Chanda ..	21,882	2,000	23,982	1.68	1.11
Rari Badlapur ..	Rari ..	32,361	3,591	35,952	2.13	1.58
Qariat Mendha ..	Qariat Mendha ..	9,982	1,737	11,699	1.26	.94
Tahsil Khutahan (Shahganj).	..	2,26,221	30,796	2,57,017	1.75	1.11
Bealsi ..	Bealsi ..	63,072	6,140	69,212	2.32	1.71
Pisara ..	Kirakat ..	32,221	3,470	35,691	1.99	1.20
Chandwak ..	Do.	38,145	5,765	43,910	1.45	.99
Daryapar ..	Jaunpur Haveli	17,688	2,102	19,690	1.98	1.20
Guzara ..	Kirakat ..	28,211	3,275	31,486	1.85	1.30
Tahsil Kirakat ..	..	1,79,287	20,752	1,99,989	1.90	1.29
Total District ..	..	12,45,205	1,30,543	13,75,748	2.14	1.39

* Excluding Patwari rate, now abolished.

Jaunpur District.

TABLE XI.—Excise.

Year.	Country spirit.		Drugs.		Opium.		Consumption in mounds of—		Total receipts.		Total receipts.		Consumption in mounds of—		Total receipts.		Opium.		Drugs.		Country spirit.		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Mds.	s.	Mds.	s.	Rs.	Rs.	Mds.	s.	Mds.	s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1890-91..	156	81,357	53,239	1,167	24,238	6	21,937	78	28	69	25	17,725	40	7	1,00,293	3,338	2,478	654	192	139	274	91	74
1891-92..	111	60,411	36,396	1,295	22,125	7	28,700	22	0	30	0	17,603	28	31	1,38,911	3,219	705	175	142	260	92	31	28
1892-93..	128	87,172	47,369	1,844	21,500	8	21,901	22	31	41	13	18,979	32	0	1,18,650	2,960	753	227	189	258	92	34	31
1893-94..	144	91,238	46,723	1,16	20,799	9	21,901	22	31	41	13	18,979	32	0	1,18,650	2,157	673	173	111	161	92	35	31
1894-95..	174	81,119	40,799	1,425	21,901	10	21,901	22	31	41	13	18,979	32	0	1,18,650	2,157	673	173	111	161	92	35	31
1895-96..	168	71,135	36,446	1,638	26,125	11	21,901	22	31	41	13	18,979	32	0	1,18,650	2,157	673	173	111	161	92	35	31
1896-97..	144	47,683	25,779	1,786	18,638	12	21,901	22	31	41	13	18,979	32	0	1,18,650	2,157	673	173	111	161	92	35	31
1897-98..	144	57,825	36,419	1,661	17,842	13	21,901	22	31	40	12	17,782	30	12	89,318	1,688	491	141	93	167	94	31	29
1898-99..	96	80,416	46,888	1,760	21,500	14	21,901	22	31	40	10	18,440	32	11	1,16,242	1,670	660	243	99	168	94	31	29
1899-1900..	90	85,657	37,812	1,904	18,400	15	19,04	22	4	54	21	19,754	31	3	1,16,810	1,675	673	258	104	167	94	30	28
1900-01..	72	81,643	39,646	1,201	39,160	16	21,901	22	31	65	23	14,400	27	13	1,36,643	1,936	673	258	104	167	94	30	28
1901-02..	92	95,958	48,841	2,050	37,554	17	31	45	10	15	226	29	13	1,50,947	1,771	817	312	127	159	94	35	31	
1902-03..	110	1,07,599	62,683	1,715	39,761	18	31	45	11	15	180	28	18	1,64,458	2,249	912	331	127	160	94	35	31	
1903-04..	126	1,19,473	44,540	2,000	53,028	19	21	58	9	13	627	29	25	1,88,313	3,912	1,013	442	114	167	94	36	32	
1904-05..	136	1,22,660	46,413	1,930	65,351	20	46	22	33	13	517	20	35	1,93,638	6,795	1,039	421	113	167	94	36	32	
1905-06..	173	1,00,780	32,793	2,210	50,506	21	30	30	23	13	555	19	23	1,67,298	2,384	890	421	113	167	94	36	32	
1906-07..	90	98,261	33,304	2,051	64,811	22	9	30	33	36	12,623	31	24	1,71,878	3,161	838	457	105	151	94	39	35	
1907-08..	90	96,524	33,571	2,035	61,413	23	5	33	38	10	13,462	33	11	1,73,748	2,847	823	512	113	151	94	37	35	
1908-09..	157	97,012	83,337	2,600	60,535	24	7	32	36	16	17,780	48	33	1,78,042	3,088	880	504	147	142	94	37	35	
1909-10..	95	1,08,155	43,665	3,276	67,685	25	8	24	37	27	21,195	54	3	1,88,651	2,669	887	497	184	184	91	36	32	
1910-11..	75	1,30,499	42,622	3,960	58,652	26	10	34	37	14	25,486	45	29	2,18,932	3,197	1,121	489	212	136	91	37	32	
1911-12..	75	1,50,352	49,391	4,600	62,308	27	15	34	42	4	27,382	49	29	2,44,981	3,448	1,441	380	222	137	91	37	32	

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year 1	Receipts from—			Total charges. 5
	Non- Judicial. 2	Court-fee including copies. 3	All sources. 4	
	Rs. 2	Rs. 3	Rs. 4	
1890-91 40,785 1,28,522 1,69,607 2,303				
1891-92 42,549 1,28,619 1,66,237 2,608				
1892-93 43,433 1,30,441 1,74,026 2,626				
1893-94 46,514 1,32,965 1,79,685 3,038				
1894-95 52,751 1,29,333 1,83,421 3,089				
1895-96 51,771 1,30,107 1,82,002 2,669				
1896-97 50,700 1,33,195 1,84,172 3,069				
1897-98 54,091 1,33,068 1,89,965 3,468				
1898-99 41,846 1,40,830 1,85,091 2,715				
1899-1900 49,835 1,49,041 2,02,170 2,880				
1900-01 50,584 1,58,699 2,12,095 3,607*				
1901-02 47,611 1,50,729 2,00,904 4,854				
1902-03 39,631 1,44,842 1,87,083 4,593				
1903-04 41,506 1,44,450 1,86,445 5,548				
1904-05 40,417 1,48,203 1,91,133 4,557				
1905-06 47,461 1,39,056 1,88,964 4,913				
1906-07 47,580 1,37,098 1,87,095 5,460				
1907-08 50,505 1,38,496 1,91,872 4,908				
1908-09 45,916 1,47,825 1,96,446 4,473				
1909-10 55,937 1,64,406 2,28,199 5,201				
1910-11 53,331 1,89,433 2,45,800 5,718				
1911-12 54,940 1,74,650 2,32,881 5,407				

* Discount only.

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Collected by companies.			Profits of companies.			Other sources, Part IV.			Total charges.			Objection under Part IV.		
	Total receipts.	Ass. s. es.	Tax.	Asses- ses.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.	Over Rs. 2,000.	Asses- ses.	Tax.	Asses- ses.	Tax.	Asses- ses.	Tax.	Wholly or partly suc- cess- ful.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	..	..
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1896-97	39,720	..	..	..	..	1,565	24,420	116	10,786	425	378	109 ^f	..	..
1894-95	38,932	..	..	..	..	1,542	24,315	104	10,138	346	420	90	..	..
1895-96	39,269	..	..	..	..	1,501	23,739	111	11,266	480	490	163	..	..
1896-97	37,387	..	..	..	..	1,350	21,565	117	11,227	5	568	141	..	..
1897-98	38,247	..	..	..	..	1,385	21,743	108	11,351	410	439	142	..	..
1898-99	36,934	..	..	..	..	1,272	10,399	127	8,364	286	568	128	..	..
1899-1900	37,298	..	..	..	..	1,281	20,149	128	18,016	106	631	141	..	..
1900-01	36,204	..	..	..	..	1,201	19,050	128	12,792	52	588	132	..	..
1901-02	37,811	..	..	..	..	1,286	12,082	128	12,813	75	482	78	..	..
1902-03	37,335	..	..	..	..	1,118	17,388	93	7,212	146	488	91	..	..
1903-04	24,711	..	..	..	..	291	7,347	79	6,575	44	254	48	..	..
1904-05	26,600	..	..	..	..	341	8,544	77	6,559	208	284	63	..	..
1905-06	24,230	..	..	..	..	308	7,999	71	5,718	..	176	50	..	..
1906-07	23,193	..	..	..	..	286	7,447	70	6,649	20	188	40	..	..
1907-08	25,843	..	..	..	..	340	8,565	131	16,180	610	238	180	..	..
1908-09	25,359	..	..	..	..	341	8,819	137	16,117	7	241	103	..	..
1909-10	25,807	..	..	..	..	330	8,725	138	15,788	233	269	88	..	..
1910-11	27,100	..	..	..	..	332	8,747	157	17,187	684	250	80	..	..
1911-12	27,960	..	..	..	..	350	9,611	168	17,327	..	274	97	..	..

* Separate figures for columns 7, 8, 9 and 10 for the years 1890-91 and 1892-93 are not available.

APPENDIX.

TABLE XIV.—Income tax by Tahsil's Part I V only.

Year.	Tahsil Jaunpur.			City of Jaunpur.			Tahsil Mariyah.			
	Under Rs 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Asses- sees.	Tax. Rs.	Asses- sees.	Tax. Rs.	Asses- sees.	Tax. Rs.	Asses- sees.	Tax. Rs.	Asses- sees.	Tax. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1890-91	440	Rs. 6,537	45	Rs. 4,310	252	Rs. 3,614	36	Rs. 3,574	..	..
1891-92	441	6,564	45	4,365	210	2,987	31	2,982	..	..
1892-93	408	6,107	52	4,526	190	2,718	23	2,182	..	..
1893-94	396	6,331	44	4,078	204	3,302	41	3,944	..	..
1894-95	385	6,160	41	3,821	20	3,691	32	3,057	..	..
1895-96	395	6,412	43	4,251	212	4,0-3	33	3,958	..	..
1896-97	368	6,145	44	4,221	180	3,264	34	3,692	..	..
1897-98	334	5,376	40	4,242	280	2,738	38	3,931	245	277
1898-99	279	4,838	48	4,867	134	2,473	40	4,302	228	3,586
1899-1900	289	5,010	54	5,822	130	2,4-6	47	5,378	140	3,580
1900-01	270	4,606	54	5,772	135	2,467	43	5,285	221	3,416
1901-02	306	5,322	61	5,5-8	151	2,762	43	4,907	153	3,737
1902-03	288	5,057	49	5,821	142	2,671	42	6,385	243	3,717
1903-04	113	2,958	32	5,650	65	1,899	46	5,314	56	449
1904-05	108	2,839	55	5,850	63	1,658	48	5,328	58	1,481
1905-06	88	2,272	56	6,197	49	1,250	48	5,730	53	1,521
1906-07	93	2,386	55	5,691	32	1,315	45	6,287	49	1,449
1907-08	51	1,136	8	745	61	1,652	50	7,242	45	1,184
1908-09	49	1,210	9	902	55	1,456	57	7,191	51	1,364
1909-10	52	1,301	9	1,078	55	1,595	67	7,176	50	1,206
1910-11	64	1,791	11	890	53	1,364	68	7,835	50	1,237
1911-12	68	1,935	9	747	58	1,599	64	7,922	52	1,170

TABLE XIV.—(concluded.)—Income-tax by tahils (Part IV only.)

Year.	Tahsil Machishahar.				Tahsil Khutahan.				Tahsil Kirat.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Asses- ees.	Tax. Rs.	Asses- ees.	Tax. Rs.	Asses- ees.	Tax. Rs.	Asses- ees.	Tax. Rs.	Asses- ees.	Tax. Rs.	Asses- ees.	Tax. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1890-91	346	5,031	18	1,753	185	3,100	3	174	254	3,425	6	613
1891-92	..	334	19	1,823	197	3,378	5	250	234	3,145	9	768
1892-93	..	326	91	1,780	217	3,820	2	104	195	2,649	7	565
1893-94	..	310	15	1,577	423	6,795	36	3,790	214	3,036	9	688
1894-95	..	306	15	1,525	417	6,582	36	3,747	195	2,846	7	615
1895-96	..	287	16	1,668	411	6,611	35	3,748	178	2,588	8	607
1896-97	..	276	15	1,573	876	5,817	41	4,148	177	2,584	8	713
1897-98	..	275	14	1,615	341	5,622	43	4,652	190	2,716	7	655
1898-99	..	298	13	1,582	285	4,834	44	3,576	182	2,846	7	754
1899-1900	..	321	11	1,414	262	4,360	39	4,072	169	2,436	10	871
1900-01	..	320	12	1,440	244	4,236	59	3,975	146	2,160	10	866
1901-02	..	316	15	1,569	245	4,270	42	4,181	146	2,188	9	763
1902-03	..	319	25	1,626	255	4,224	44	3,958	155	2,187	9	793
1903-04	..	88	17	1,683	85	2,282	40	8,695	19	478	9	644
1904-05	..	84	20	1,773	85	2,206	38	8,506	69	1,582	7	474
1905-06	..	84	16	1,481	89	2,357	33	2,897	43	1,013	9	683
1906-07	..	85	15	1,287	76	2,088	32	2,882	35	823	10	743
1907-08	..	81	17	1,890	69	1,846	34	4,859	33	776	11	1,219
1908-09	..	88	15	1,745	68	1,789	35	4,196	35	846	10	1,813
1909-10	..	79	15	1,691	68	1,610	32	8,281	35	972	9	1,466
1910-11	..	75	19	2,001	52	1,425	33	3,815	38	1,040	9	1,349
1911-12	..	2,63	17	1,855	40	1,446	40	4,296	38	1,046	11	1,387

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.								Expenditure.																	
	Education.	Medicinal	Balantine.	Miscellane-	Civil works.	Pounds.	Rs.	Rs.	Total expe-	Perfes.	Contribu-	General ad-	Medicinal	Balantine.	Miscellane-	Civil works.	Pounds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18									
1890-91	4,419	1,753	2,000	1,450	548	..	87,835	..	1,246	27,742	7,212	48,962	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1891-92	4,666	1,692	682	77	698	..	93,96	..	1,146	29,036	7,673	..	2,842	55,229	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1892-93	4,834	2,182	712	33	731	..	82,436	..	1,214	29,364	8,405	..	2,822	40,648	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1893-94	5,894	1,867	702	28	331	..	81,830	..	1,270	29,462	6,904	..	2,750	42,158	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1894-95	6,408	2,160	611	11	486	..	84,978	..	1,276	29,704	8,265	..	2,585	42,158	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1895-96	5,532	1,993	512	1,586	1,165	..	81,901	..	1,334	29,205	8,867	..	640	41,960	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1896-97	6,881	1,610	538	803	1,079	..	81,371	..	1,466	30,293	9,062	..	530	40,090	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1897-98	6,078	2,311	2,011	1,231	710	..	87,071	..	1,436	29,777	9,871	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1898-99	6,015	1,151	696	..	97,284	..	81,853	..	1,853	28,727	10,767	..	11	155,511	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1899-99	6,713	1,568	2,018	1,060	2,047	112,671	98,086	..	1,867	31,451	10,984	81	84	153,373	1,238	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1899-99	6,685	2,306	2,027	1,186	2,252	14,179	1,00,166	..	1,868	32,463	10,186	..	34	32,406	979	2,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1900-01	6,092	2,310	2,074	1,017	1,648	14,987	1,06,014	..	2,010	38,624	11,341	..	..	62	56,166	1,044	1,741	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1901-02	6,163	8,593	2,074	1,161	1,397	16,936	1,13,911	..	1,910	36,066	11,571	..	..	89	61,520	902	1,793	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1902-03	7,230	2,685	56	1,587	1,585	15,758	1,14,002	..	2,571	38,353	11,572	..	..	57	59,492	908	1,349	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1903-04	7,588	3,741	2,018	1,181	1,732	16,759	1,13,754	..	2,310	39,722	11,449	855	..	883	68,654	921	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1904-05	8,280	8,066	1,522	1,522	1,715	16,299	1,38,03	..	2,563	46,144	12,297	781	708	78,389	1,049	1,702	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1905-06	7,658	3,658	1,808	1,808	1,853	16,590	1,41,469	..	8,117	51,624	12,758	..	..	268	67,202	941	4,445	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1906-07	8,257	3,992	44	1,111	1,689	15,216	1,73,718	..	4,090	65,023	18,162	732	30	85,499	883	3,973	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1907-08	9,358	3,634	57	4,476	4,439	15,918	1,57,077	..	3,564	68,486	14,265	1,391	433	67,381	949	668	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1908-09	9,659	8,707	95	827	2,006	15,682	1,60,678	..	3,961	69,165	16,414	1,744	449	67,619	955	273	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1909-10	11,275	8,746	228	113	1,116	1,970	15,549	1,60,691	..	4,12	69,950	17,965	2,102	604	67,494	1,022	743
1910-11	8,67	3,258	274	112	899	16,925	1,67,872	..	4,502	63,421	21,181	2,380	566	63,177	1,481	289	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Formerly net receipts only were shown. From this year receipts and also expenditure are given.

† From this year the gross receipts from terraces were for the first time credited to the District Board.

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Jaunpur.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.																				
	Tax on houses and lands.			Other taxes.		Losses.	Other sources.	Total.			Administration and collection of taxes.		Public safety.		Water supply and drainage.		Public works.		Public institution.		Hospitals and dispensaries.		Other heads.		Total.		
	Octroi.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
1890-91	19,086	316	6,748	4,092	30,162	5,618	7,088	107	5	5,815	1,097	4,570	3,843	2,160	9,248												
1891-92	20,382	43	6,063	5,020	31,457	5,267	7,080	..	5,538	780	7,612	2,549	1,874	30,606													
1892-93	22,416	18	6,637	5,307	6,616	38,707	5,087	7,189	..	5,481	724	8,084	2,421	2,001	30,987												
1893-94	24,263	1,161	5,307	5,307	7,610	4,858	7,511	..	7,361	794	10,361	2,818	3,104	36,104													
1894-95	29,920	543	6,037	6,037	6,638	42,085	6,267	7,773	..	6,638	849	13,047	2,358	3,106	40,023												
1895-96	26,248	1,675	5,798	5,892	5,941	5,949	10,284	..	7,834	791	17,532	2,359	2,640	46,988													
1896-97	21,401	619	6,143	6,143	6,88	32,851	6,520	9,841	..	6,483	510	5,549	2,084	2,696	32,613												
1897-98	28,111	1,640	6,218	6,218	6,219	35,178	5,921	10,009	..	7,824	1,078	3,147	2,567	2,863	38,408												
1898-99	22,044	1,137	5,975	5,975	6,361	35,437	6,068	9,908	..	6,592	780	6,732	2,447	2,770	32,288												
1899-1900	31,573	1,537	6,226	6,226	7,317	4,442	5,633	9,869	..	9,196	845	9,492	2,446	3,730	41,761												
1900-01	39,882	1,650	4,667	4,667	8,289	54,185	8,045	10,585	..	10,557	1,536	11,244	3,729	4,208	49,056												
1901-02	37,713	1,038	4,702	4,702	8,286	61,719	10,681	10,319	..	12,651	1,426	14,094	3,627	6,913	68,611												
1902-03	37,965	2,031	6,018	6,018	8,270	53,184	11,311	16,854	..	11,647	1,350	8,411	3,951	5,430	52,454												
1903-04	38,668	639	5,137	5,137	14,028	44,472	10,083	10,747	..	14,380	1,400	11,317	4,028	5,011	66,806												
1904-05	38,744	1,456	4,499	4,499	16,452	60,110	9,421	10,939	..	11,778	1,460	11,221	4,034	6,248	55,056												
1905-06	39,742	1,025	4,775	4,775	10,846	56,888	10,508	7,022	..	16,102	1,400	9,602	4,295	10,123	69,053												
1906-07	39,820	1,190	6,192	6,192	10,274	56,266	11,819	2,882	..	15,597	1,900	10,618	4,254	7,066	60,891												
1907-08	56,769	54,769	50,000	50,000	8,411	1,21,013	10,840	3,411	..	15,517	1,400	13,267	4,196	22,855	70,986												
1908-09	60,481	1,600	7,894	60,000	7,844	1,17,219	10,725	4,059	22,755	..	16,443	1,400	8,622	4,103	19,313	67,590											
1909-10	61,620	1,293	8,738	60,000	7,000	1,18,618	10,758	50,118	3,173	14,897	1,400	15,583	1,400	6,965	3,815	38,495	72,011										
1910-11	50,658	1,087	10,007	10,007	21,967	93,782	8,697	3,759	(6,326)	14,897	1,400	14,897	1,400	9,096	3,867	26,698	1,54,943										
1911-12	67,926	1,087	8,455	8,455	7,558	76,006	9,809	2,853	963	16,286	1,400	8,554	3,865	35,616	77,028												

Column 2. The net octroi income shown prior to 1907-08, and from that year the gross octroi income is shown, while refunds are included in column 17.

Column 6. Rs. 1,50,000 were taken from Government on loan in 1908-10 to meet the drainage scheme expenditure, the total estimate being 41 lakhs of which one-third was taken up.

Column 10. Includes expenditure on police (now paid for by Government) lighting charges, also fire establishment (now maintained) and destruction of stray dogs.

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of police, 1912.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspec-tors.	Head-consta-bles.	Con-stables.	Muni-cipal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jaunpur ..	4	9	103	..	5	84	16
Baksha ..	1	1	8	..	..	137	6
Sarae Khwaja ..	1	1	12	..	..	152	10
Mariyah ..	2	1	12	..	5	178	6
Rampur ..	2	1	10	..	..	107	2
Machhishahr ..	2	2	12	..	13	135	4
Bidshahpur ..	2	1	11	..	18	118	8
Bamhniaon ..	2	1	10	..	..	119	..
Sujangunj ..	1	1	9	..	..	155	..
Shahganj ..	2	1	14	..	18	119	6
Sarpatta ..	2	2	13	..	..	146	2
Badlapur ..	2	2	11	..	..	175	4
Kirakat ..	2	1	12	..	4	129	6
Chandwuk ..	1	1	9	..	..	72	6
Jalalpur ..	2	1	11	..	..	141	4
Civil Reserve ..	9	15	74	..	..	..	..
Armed police ..	1	17	99	..	..	..	..
Total ..	38	58	480	..	53	1,962	80

Jaunpur District

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.		Secondary education.		Primary education.					
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.	Schools.	Scholars.	Schools.	Scholars.				
		Males.		Females.		Males.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1896-97	..	160	6,397	93	9	1,053	..	150	5,285	93
1897-98	..	158	5,976	95	9	1,074	..	148	4,857	95
1898-99	..	156	4,894	89	9	1,025	..	146	3,764	89
1899-1900	..	165	7,159	68	8	997	..	156	6,114	68
1900-01	..	166	7,489	82	8	1,112	..	157	6,309	82
1901-02	..	183	8,545	189	8	1,011	..	174	7,473	189
1902-03	..	206	8,594	196	8	1,039	..	198	7,555	196
1903-04	..	206	8,861	169	8	1,066	..	198	7,795	169
1904-05	..	199	8,901	146	8	1,114	..	191	7,787	146
1905-06	..	228	11,826	335	8	1,357	..	215	10,469	335
1906-07	..	209	16,859	370	8	1,799	..	201	14,560	370
1907-08	..	200	17,798	2,827	7	536	..	198	17,262	2,827
1908-09	..	196	18,296	2,694	9	461	..	187	17,835	2,694
1909-10	..	223	16,575	1,286	9	724	..	214	15,851	1,286
1910-11	..	217	16,084	678	9	1,222	..	208	18,862	678
1911-12	..	223	16,462	666	10	1,237	..	218	16,225	666

Columns 3 and 4 1903—1911. The figures are unreliable.

APPENDIX.

xxv

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Jaunpur.	Jaunpur Hazari.	Jaunpur ..	High School ..	275
		Ditto ..	Church Mission, Aided High School.	376
		Ditto ..	Town School ..	69
		Fatchganj ..	Upper Primary District Board.	90
		Gopalganj ..	Ditto ..	88
		Kuddupur ..	Ditto ..	190
		Karanja ..	Ditto ..	59
		Malhni ..	Ditto ..	83
		Ramdayalganj ..	Ditto ..	65
		Kalichabad ..	Ditto ..	69
		Raja bazar ..	Upper Primary Municipal Board.	282
		Purani bazar ..	Ditto ..	109
		Imlo ..	Lower Primary District Board.	68
		Keshopur ..	Ditto ..	56
		Seetha Chaukia ..	Ditto ..	29
		Bhakura ..	Ditto ..	57
		Shakar Mandi ..	Lower Primary Municipal Board.	18
		Sipah ..	Ditto ..	29
		Rohatta ..	Ditto ..	40
		Rampur Baizipur ..	District Board, Aided School.	80
		Sonari ..	Ditto ..	25
		Pariyawan ..	Ditto ..	27
		Ahrnuli ..	Ditto ..	42
		Husainabad ..	Municipal Board, Aided School.	12
		Wellandganj ..	Ditto ..	51
		Mir Mast ..	Ditto ..	12
		Machhrahatia ..	Sanatan Dharm Sanskrit Pathshala.	60
		Khajga Tola ..	Municipal Board, Aided School.	34
		Ras Mandal ..	Model Girls' School	17
		Purani bazar ..	District Board Girls' School.	22
		Kuddupur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Ahmadpur ..	Ditto ..	18
	Saraiya.	Gaura Badshahpur ..	Upper Primary District Board.	63
		Saraiya ..	Lower Primary District Board.	57
Baksha.	Baksha ..		Upper Primary District Board.	60
	Kajgaon ..		Ditto ..	97

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attend- ance.
Junnar—(concl'd.).	Bari—(concl'd.).	Kartiha	Upper Primary, District Board.	68
		Ledka	Ditto ..	106
		Madhoganj	Lower Primary District Board.	46
		Chitauri	District Board, Aided School.	60
		Hausrasuli	Ditto ..	60
		Hayatganj	Ditto ..	39
		Parasrampur	Ditto ..	53
		Sarai Tiloki	Ditto ..	54
		Sarai Harkhu	Ditto ..	71
		Sarai Loka	Court of Wards Primary School.	53
		Daryaoganj	Moti Chand's Pri- mary School.	44
	Zafrabad.	Zafrabad	Town School ..	181
		Kalyanpur	District Board, Aided School	75
		Zafrabad	(boys). Islami, A i d e d School (boys).	39
		Kalyanpur	Islami, A i d e d School (girls).	17
		Zafrabad Mission	Ditto ..	48
		Michkahi	Upper Primary, District Board.	78
		Tahirpur	Ditto ..	76
		Teji bazar	Ditto ..	129
		Sherwa	District Board, Aided School.	23
		Pura Baghel	Ditto ..	19
Merabu.	Mariahu.	Bansafa	Court of Wards' Primary School.	89
		Bhapraha Khaspraha	Upper Primary District Board.	73
		Mariahu	Town School ..	101
		Bareri	District Board, Upper Primary.	60
		Gutwan	Ditto ..	100
		Gulgarganj	Ditto ..	73
		Jamalapur	Ditto ..	114
		Kurni	Ditto ..	72
		Mehdiganj	Ditto ..	51
		Newarhia	Ditto ..	99
		Sultanpur	Ditto ..	58
		Bhonda	District Board, Lower Primary.	44
		Ghuraxi	Ditto ..	58
		Gandhauna	Ditto ..	36
		Mariahu	Ditto ..	98

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Machhlisahr.	Mariabi—(concl'd.).	Nizam-uddinpur ..	District Board, Lower Primary.	48
		Tejgarh ..	Ditto ..	48
		Pali Tola ..	Ditto ..	67
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	110
		Bariganj ..	C. W. P. School..	41
		Mokalpur ..	Ditto ..	83
		Banidih ..	District Board, Aided School.	35
		Balgulan ..	Ditto ..	89
		Galmi ..	Ditto ..	23
		Itayan ..	Ditto ..	42
		Islamganj ..	Ditto ..	38
		Rampur Sheobaspur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Shudnipur ..	Ditto ..	43
		Chaudhuri ..	Ditto ..	27
		Ponbar ..	Ditto ..	41
		Mohamadpur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Meja ..	Ditto ..	41
		Newarhia ..	Ditto (girls)	15
		Mariabi ..	Ditto (girls)	14
	Barsathi.	Rampur ..	Town School ..	73
	Barsathi.	Alamganj ..	District Board, Upper Primary School.	107
		Bhannaur ..	Ditto ..	86
		Bhaunpur ..	Ditto ..	83
		Pariat ..	District Board, Upper Primary.	60
	Gopaulpur.	Pirthiunipur ..	Ditto ..	65
		Barethi ..	District Board, Aided School.	18
		Parsath ..	Ditto ..	96
		Katuna ..	Ditto ..	46
		Kasern ..	Ditto ..	30
	Ghiswa.	Bhawaniganj ..	District Board, Upper Primary.	71
		Gopalapur ..	Ditto ..	80
		Rai Nagar Bidhmitua ..	District Board, Aided School.	36
		Sureri ..	Ditto ..	34
		Tarti ..	Ditto ..	46
	Ghiswa.	Sagdharpur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Nouari ..	Ditto ..	43
		Machhlisahr ..	Town School ..	72
		Barai Par ..	District Board, Upper Primary School.	89
		Kuarpur ..	Ditto ..	93
	Ghiswa.	Meerganj ..	Ditto ..	86
		Mustafabad ..	Ditto ..	84

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Machhlishahr—(contd.).	Ghiswa—(contd.).	Machhlishahr ..	District Board, Lower Primary School.	78
		Tilona ..	Ditto ..	58
		Barhata ..	District Board, Aided School.	38
		Kasorwa ..	Ditto ..	31
		Khajurhat ..	Ditto ..	50
		Machhlishahr Hindi ..	District Board, (girls).	18
		Do. Mohamadan ..	District Board, Aided (girls).	31
		Do. Kotwali ..	Ditto ..	19
		Mungra Badshahpur ..	Town School ..	57
		Bamhniaon ..	District Board Upper Primary School.	75
Mungra.	Mungra.	Jaipalpur ..	Ditto ..	66
		Mungra Badshahpur ..	District Board Lower Primary School.	67
		Lahaon ..	Ditto ..	33
		Pandeypur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Nibhapur ..	District Board, Aided School.	25
		Ram Nagar Ghagurya ..	Ditto ..	35
		Ukani ..	Ditto ..	20
		Ram Nagar ..	Ditto ..	41
		Gariyauon ..	Ditto ..	55
		Darapur ..	Ditto ..	26
Garwara.	Garwara.	Bhilampur ..	District Board Upper Primary School.	121
		Bhuindhara ..	Ditto ..	58
		Muhkucha ..	Ditto ..	86
		Mahrajanj ..	Ditto ..	59
		Pura Lal ..	Ditto ..	64
		Raja bazar ..	Ditto ..	86
		Sonaitha ..	Ditto ..	124
		Salarpur ..	Ditto ..	109
		Sujanganj ..	Ditto ..	154
		Adoni ..	District Board, Lower Primary School.	43
		Bijhwat ..	Ditto ..	54
		Bhagwanpur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Barji ..	Ditto ..	65
		Achkori ..	District Board, Aided School.	85

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality	Class of School.	Average attend- ance.
Muzhlibahr — (concl'd).	Garwara—(concl'd).	Alaya	District Board, Aided School.	55
		Fattupur	Ditto ..	22
		Gadoopur	Ditto ..	34
		Harwar	Ditto ..	38
		Kolhua	Ditto ..	39
		Sitapur	Ditto ..	24
		Bhawanigarh	Ditto ..	21
		Unchgaon	Court of Wards, Primary School.	44
		Shahganj	Town School ..	76
		Arsia	District Board, Upper Primary School.	104
		Baragaon	Ditto ..	90
		Dasaupur	Ditto ..	78
		Goshainpur	Ditto ..	79
		Koiripur	Ditto ..	107
		Patti Narindpur	Ditto ..	148
	Ungli.	Samodhpur	Ditto ..	72
		Sarai Kheta	Ditto ..	71
		Sarai Khwaju	Ditto ..	82
		Surapur	Ditto ..	78
		Gabhiran	District Board, Lower Primary School.	67
		Guraini	Ditto ..	84
		Khutahan	Ditto ..	81
		Shahganj	Ditto ..	80
		Sondhi	Ditto ..	23
		Tighara	Ditto ..	59
		Moharikpur	Ditto ..	88
		Amawan Kalan	District Board, Aided School.	28
		Chatai	Ditto ..	24
		Chilbili	Ditto ..	31
		Dehri	Ditto ..	26
		Fatchgarh	Ditto ..	26
		Gairwah	Ditto ..	35
		Khalilpur	Ditto ..	29
		Shahganj Mahajni	Ditto ..	18
		Shahganj Mission	Ditto ..	74
		Seawain	Ditto ..	53
		Mani Kalan	Ditto ..	50
		Kalanpur	Ditto ..	19
		Rudhauli	Ditto ..	26
		Rani Mau	Ditto ..	19
		Chakcor	Ditto ..	24
		Patti Narindpur, girls	Ditto ..	18
		Pilkichha	Ditto ..	71
		Sointha Kalan	Court of Wards, Primary School.	101
		Argupur	Moti Chand's School.	31
		Patalia	Ditto ..	33

Sambalpur District.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attend- ance.
Khutabhan Shahganj—(contd.).	Bari.	Badlapur	Town School ..	98
		Do.	District Board, Lower Primary School.	75
		Tiara	District Board, Aided School.	40
		Babura	Ditto ..	11
		Harjharganj	Court of Wards, Primary School.	63
		Shalpur	Ditto ..	80
	Qarriat Mendha.	Ghanshyampur	District Board, Upper Primary School.	90
		Singramau	Ditto ..	105
		Kirakat	Town School ..	149
		Amhit	District Board, Upper Primary School.	60
		Darwana	Ditto ..	78
		Jaigopalganj	Ditto ..	80
	Pisara.	Pisara	Ditto ..	67
		Kirakat	District Board, Lower Primary School.	70
		Bhitari	District Board, Aided School.	29
		Bhadeora	Ditto ..	34
		Jaigopalganj	District Board, Girls' School.	17
		Bhaura	District Board, Aided Girls' School.	27
	Kirakat.	Kirkat	Special English School.	48
		Chandwak	Town School ..	81
		Guthauli	District Board, Upper Primary School.	78
		Kopa	Ditto ..	75
		Kanaura	Ditto ..	72
		Pokhra	Ditto ..	65
		Sainapur	Ditto ..	78
		Balrampur	District Board, Lower Primary School.	42
		Chandwak	Ditto ..	109
		Koelari	Ditto ..	45
		Birdiha	District Board, Aided School.	45
		Ghurdaur	Ditto ..	46
		Hariharpur	Ditto ..	33
		Pachwar	Ditto ..	26
		Taraon	Ditto ..	50

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Kirakat—(contd.).	Chandwak— (contd.).	Kisumbhi	District Board, Aided School.	34
		Senapur	District Board, Girls' School.	21
		Lewarwa	District Board, Aided Girls' School.	20
	Daryapur.	Belaon	District Board, Upper Primary School.	61
		Muftiganj	Ditto ..	97
		Murara	Ditto ..	73
		Birampur	District Board, Lower Primary School.	38
		Murtazabad	District Board, Aided School.	41
		Morara	District Board, Aided Girls' School.	16
	Guzara.	Behra	District Board, Upper Primary School.	181
		Kanwani	Ditto ..	91
		Naupur	Ditto ..	108
		Bhainsa	District Board, Aided School.	38
		Bansnari	Ditto ..	36
		Khorsenpur	Ditto ..	31
		Batanpur	Ditto ..	26
		Gohra	Ditto ..	31
		Bausnari	District Board, Aided Girls' School.	18
		Kanwani	Ditto ..	16
		Naupur	Ditto ..	15
		Tandwa	District Board, Aided Girls.	25
		Asbaranpur	District Board, Upper Primary School.	62
		Bakrabad	Ditto ..	96
Bealsi.	Majhgawan.	Majhgawan	Ditto ..	157
		Marhi	Ditto ..	97
		Pardhanpur	Ditto ..	71
		Pureon	Ditto ..	90
		Baragaon	District Board, Lower Primary School.	62
	Kakori.	Kakori	District Board, Aided School.	43
		Kusaon	Ditto ..	84
		Viona	Ditto ..	27
		Rajepur	Moti Chandi's Primary School.	49

Jaunpur District.

ROADS, 1912.

I.—PROVINCIAL ROAD.

			Miles.	Fur.
(i)	Allahabad to Jaunpur and Gorakhpur	..	44	7.97
(ii)	Badshahpur station approach road	..	0	2.86
(iii)	Jaunpur to Benares	..	15	6.32
(iv)	Jaunpur-Naiganj road	..	1	4.82
(v)	Badshahpur-Partabgarh road	..	2	7.87
	Total	..	65	4.83

II.—LOCAL.

IA.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.

(i)	Jaunpur to Fyzabad road	..	25	4.38
(ii)	Jaunpur to Sultanpur	..	18	4.76
(iii)	Jaunpur to Kerakat and Ghazipur	..	15	1.17
(iv)	Kerakat Railway station road	..	0	6.18
(v)	Jaunpur to Khutaban (vide 2A, iii)	..	9	0.5
(vi)	Jaunpur to Zafrahabad	..	6	1.2
(vii)	Jaunpur circular road	..	0	7.2
(viii)	Jaunpur station road	..	3	6.72
(ix)	Jaunpur Railway station road	..	0	7.57
(x)	Link road between (III P. L.) and (VI—1A)	..	0	2.67
(xi)	Kheta Sarai to Khutahan road	..	7	4.05
(xii)	Shahganj to Baragaon	..	4	4.52
(xiii)	Kheta Sarai Railway station road	..	0	5.40
(xiv)	Shahganj to Azamgarh	..	1	4.80
(xv)	Malihni to Mehrawan	..	4	2.48
(xvi)	Babchha to Jamaitha	..	0	5.75
(xvii)	Bhandari to Chaukia	..	1	3.36
(xviii)	Blundari to Pachattia and Chaukia	..	2	0.62
(xix)	Zafrabad Railway station road	..	0	2.27
(xx)	Machhlisahr to Bamniaon	..	11	4.76
	Total	..	116	0.14

IB.—First class roads, metalled, partially bridged and drained.

(i)	Jaunpur to Mirzapur	..	24	6.5
(ii)	Badshahpur to Fyzabad	..	1	0
(iii)	Benares to Azamgarh	..	7	6
(iv)	Marihu Railway station road	..	0	1.45
	Total	..	32	13.95
	Total, metalled roads	..	215	2.92

ROADS, 1912—(continued.)

2A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.

			Miles.	Fur.
(i) Jamaitha to Kuddupur	..	..	5	0
(ii) Ramnagar to Arsiwan	..	..	2	4
(iii) Malhn to Tigr (vide 1A, V)	..	..	8	0
(iv) Shahganj to Fyzabad	..	..	7	4
(v) Sarai Mohi-udin to Surapur	..	..	11	0
(vi) Kirakat to Jalalganj and Mariahu	..	..	22	6
(vii) Mariahu to Machhishahr	..	..	13	4
(viii) Chandwak to Ghazipur	..	..	5	4

Total	..	75	6
-------	----	----	---

2B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.

(i) Jaunpur to Khapraha and Sujanganj	..	..	21	0
(ii) Jaunpur to Kajgton	..	..	4	4
(iii) Jaunpur to Babchha	..	..	3	0
(iv) Chankia to Ara	..	..	5	4
(v) Zafarabad to Deokali and Kirakat	..	..	12	0
(vi) Bhataura to Rahimpur on Allahabad road	..	..	7	4
(vii) Khetia Sarai to Arand	..	..	3	4
(viii) Badlapur to Sujanganj, Khutahan and Fyzabad	..	..	48	0
(ix) Kalinjara to Machhishahr, Bambniaon and Partabgarh.	..	..	17	4
(x) Barawan to Keshopur and Benares	..	..	24	4
(xi) Machhishahr to Sujanganj and Partabgarh	..	..	16	2
(xii) Badlapur to Ko-ripur and Sultanpur	..	..	13	4
(xiii) Khapraha to Sukhalganj	..	..	15	6
(xiv) Thana Gaddi to Benares	..	..	2	4
(xv) Mariahu to Tarti and Benares	..	..	10	0
(xvi) Khutahan to Narindpur and Sarpatha	..	..	12	0

Total	..	217	0
-------	----	-----	---

3. Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.

(i) Baqrahad to Babchha	..	..	7	0
(ii) Aliganj to Tiara	..	..	18	0
(iii) Mariahu to Paltupur	..	..	4	6

Total	..	29	6
-------	----	----	---

ROADS, 1912 - (concluded.)

<i>4.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.</i>		Miles.	Fur.
(i) Jaunpur to Bashirpur ..	..	2	2
(ii) Cemetery to Mirzapur road ..	..	2	0
(iii) Bagrabad to Zafarabad ..	..	4	4
(iv) Shikarpur to Baizapur and Mai ..	..	6	0
(v) Baksha to Maharajganj and Partabgarh ..	..	18	4
(vi) Rupnur to Salarpur ..	..	9	4
(vii) Kirakat to Sultanpur and Azamgarh ..	..	5	0
(viii) Surapur to Dostpur ..	..	1	0
(ix) Lalapur to Narindpur ..	..	5	0
Total ..		53	6
Total unmetalled roads ..		376	2
Grand Total ..		591	4.92

APPENDIX.

Axxv

FERRIES, 1912.

River.	Ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
Gumti	Jagdispur ..	Chanda ..	Khutahan	District Board.	Rs. 530
	Baghari .. Mendha ..	Do. Qariat Men- dha.	Do. .. Do. ..	Ditto .. Ditto ..	800
	Gajainpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	400
	Kishnapur .. Pilkichha ..	Do. .. Ungli ..	Do. .. Do. ..	Ditto .. Ditto ..	1,820
	Sutauli ..	Qariat Men- dha.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	420
	Gathiana .. Narauli ..	Ungli .. Haveli Jaun- pur.	Do. .. Jaunpur ..	Ditto .. Ditto ..	205 200
	Chauri .. Belawan .. Baizapur ..	Rari .. Do. .. Haveli Jaun- pur.	Do. .. Do. .. Do. ..	Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto ..	190 275 500
	Salendi .. Chhunohha ..	Rari .. Haveli Jaun- puri	Do. .. Do. ..	Ditto .. Ditto ..	250 400
	Konhda .. Kalichabad .. Mianpura ..	Do. .. Do. .. Do. ..	Do. .. Do. .. Do. ..	Ditto .. Ditto .. Municipali- ty.	130 350 190
	Pachhatia ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board.	0
	Jamaitha .. Uttargawan ..	Do. .. Do. ..	Dc. .. Do. ..	Ditto .. Ditto ..	180 160
	Zafarabad ..	Zafarabad ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	660
	Bibipur .. Belson with Gathia Nala.	Saremu .. Daryapar ..	Do. .. Kirakat ..	Ditto .. Ditto ..	250 510
	Rajapur .. Bhadehri .. Fasewa .. Mai .. Tandwa .. Kirakat .. Bhitzi .. Mahadewa .. Hariharpur .. Chandwak .. Sarepur .. Kakrahwa .. (Balramphur, Bansapti (Chandepur)) Barahpur ..	Bealsi .. Guzara .. Pisara .. Guzara .. Do. .. Pisara .. Do. .. Chandwak .. Do. ..	Do. .. Do. ..	Ditto .. Ditto ..	875 300 60 420 415 1,400 185 80 660 1,300 885 510

Jaunpur District.

FERRIES, 1912—(concluded.)

River.	Ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Sai ..	Kutidhirdas (Bakhopur).	Gurwara ..	Macchili shahar.	District Board.	325
	Karandhi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	300
	Karchhauli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	
	Pachokar ..	Haveli Jaun- pur.	Jaunpur ..	Ditto ..	2,050
	Ramdayal- ganj. Bolwa Ram- sagur.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	
Bisahi	Jamalapur ..	Mariahu ..	Mariahu	Ditto ..	220

APPENDIX

POST OFFICES, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality	Class.
Jaunpur.	Jaunpur Havoli	Jaunpur ..	Head office.
		Jaunpur Outcherry ..	Sub-office.
		Jaunpur city ..	Branch office.
		Fatehganj ..	Ditto.
		Kanja ..	Ditto.
	Saromu ..	Ramdayalganj ..	Ditto.
		Gaura Badshahpur ..	Ditto.
	Bari ..	Bakhsha ..	Sub-office.
		Sarai Harkhu ..	Branch office.
	Zafrabad ..	Zafrabad ..	Sub-office.
		Sikrara ..	Branch office.
Mariyuh.	Mariyuh ..	Mariyuh ..	Sub-office.
		Gulzarganj ..	Branch office.
		Bareri ..	Ditto.
		Gutwan ..	Ditto.
		Jamalapur ..	Ditto.
		Jogapur ..	Ditto.
	Barsathi ..	Rampur ..	Sub-office.
		Barsathi ..	Branch office.
	Gopalapur ..	Pariat ..	Ditto.
		Barigaon ..	Ditto.
Mechtilishahr.	Ghiswa ..	Gopalapur ..	Ditto.
		Bazar Nawarhia ..	Ditto.
		Marikpur ..	Ditto.
	Mungra ..	Panwara ..	Branch office.
		Machhli-hahr ..	Sub-office.
		Baraipar ..	Branch office.
	Garwara ..	Mungra Badshahpur ..	Sub-office.
		Bamhniaon ..	Ditto.
		Sujanganj ..	Ditto.
		Maharajganj ..	Branch office.
Khatahan.	Ungli ..	Shankarganj ..	Ditto.
		Bilwar ..	Ditto.
		Tilauro ..	Ditto.
		Shahganj ..	Sub-office.
		Khutahan ..	Ditto.
		Kheta Sarai ..	Ditto.
		Sarpatha ..	Branch office.
		Sarai Mohi-uddin ..	Ditto.
		Bazar Khwaja ..	Ditto.
		Bazar Arsiwan ..	Ditto.

POST OFFICES, 1912—(*concluded.*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.
Khutahan (concl'd.).	Rari ..	Badlapur ..	Sub-office.
	Qariat mendha ..	Ghansbampur ..	Branch office.
	Chanda ..	Pilkicha ..	Ditto.
		Singramau ..	Ditto.
	Kocripur ..	Kocripur ..	Ditto.
Kirakat.	Chandwak ..	Chandwak ..	Sub-office.
		Leorawa ..	Branch office.
	Daryapur ..	Patrahi ..	Ditto.
		Muftiganj ..	Ditto.
	Pisara ..	Kirakat ..	Sub-office.
		Pisara ..	Branch office.
	Bealsi ..	Jahalpur ..	Sub-office.

APPENDIX

MARKETS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Jaunpur.	Jaunpur Haveli	Terhwa ..	Sunday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Malhni ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Shambhuganj ..	Ditto.
	Saremu ..	Banjarepur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gaura ..	Ditto.
		Shambhalganj ..	Ditto.
	Rari ..	Aonka ..	Ditto.
		Kajgaon ..	Sunday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Teji Bazar ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sarai Tiloki ..	Monday and Thursday.
Mariahu.	Khapraha ..	Gajadhanganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Shambhuganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Khapraha ..	Ditto.
	Qariat Dost ..	Sikrara ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Danurua ..	Ditto.
	Mariahu ..	Marihu ..	Daily.
		Sukhialganj ..	Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.
		Bahaganj (Mokalpur) ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gulzarganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Jamua ..	Monday.
Machhishahr.	Barsathi ..	Shudhipur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Barsathi ..	Ditto.
		Rampur Dhanua ..	Daily.
		Bhanaur ..	Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.
		Pariat ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Gopalapur ..	Alamganj (Pathkhauli) ..	Monday, Wednesday and Thursday.
		Anandpur ..	Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Raipur ..	Ditto.
	Ghiswa ..	Nigoh ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gopalpur ..	Daily
		Newarbia ..	Do.
		Bhawaniganj ..	Do.
		Tarti ..	Do.
		Machhishahr ..	Sunday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Mirganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Baraipar ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Mustafabad ..	Tuesday and Saturday.

MARKETS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Mach-hlisha-hr.	Ghiswa	Madhpur .. Ranganj .. Sarai Bika ..	Tuesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Friday. Ditto.
	Mungra	Badshahpur .. Gariaon .. Bamhnison ..	Sunday and Thursday. Tuesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday.
	Garwara	Soneitha .. Bhilampur .. Bhagwanpur .. (Bahu-ud-dinpur)	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto.
		Sujanganj .. Balwarganj (Faridabad)	Wednesday and Saturday. Ditto.
		Belwar .. Sarai Bhogi .. Gaddopur .. Ghurepur .. Maharajganj .. Himmatnagar ..	Ditto. Sunday and Thursday. Tuesday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. Monday and Thursday.
	Khu-tahan.	Arsiwan .. Patti Narindpur .. Shahganj .. Chotganj (Bhagasa) .. Surapur .. Jawadganj (Dehri) .. Khutahan .. Gahbiran .. Samodhpur .. Pilkha .. Tighra .. Rudhaulie ..	Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Ditto. Wednesday and Saturday. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Tuesday and Friday. Ditto. Ditto. Sunday and Thursday.
		Dasupur .. Baragaon .. Garha (Ashrafgarh) .. Pataila .. Bansganj .. Ghauspur .. Kheta Sarai .. Gurari Khalilpur .. Mani Kalan .. Koeripur .. Babripur Kalan .. Thakurganj (Kudhus) .. Singra Mau ..	Sunday and Thursday. Monday and Friday. Sunday. Monday. Thursday. Saturday. Sunday and Wednesday. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Monday and Friday. Wednesday and Saturday. Sunday and Thursday.
		Hariharganj .. Badlapur .. Shahpur .. Tiara ..	Ditto. Tuesday and Friday. Monday and Thursday. Wednesday and Saturday.
	Qariat Mendha	Mendha .. Ghanshampur ..	Sunday and Friday. Tuesday and Friday.

MARKETS 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Kira-kat.	Chandwak .. {	Chandwak ..	Daily.
		Narhan ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Daryapar ..	Muftiganj ..	Daily.
	Pisara .. {	Kirakat ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Jaigopalganj ..	Daily.
	Guzara ..	Thana Gaddi ..	Do.
	Bealsi .. {	Rehti ..	Do.
		Kusia ..	Do.
		Jalalpur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Majhgawan ..	Ditto.
		Mathurapur ..	Monday and Friday.

FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Jaunpur	Haveli Jaunpur.	Jaunpur ..	Urs Panja Sharif.	Phagun Sadi 9th.	6,000
		Ditto ..	Reti ..	Baisakh Badi 13th.	3,000
		Jaunpur Surajghat.	Ashnan ..	Kartik Sudi 15th	12,000
		Jaunpur ..	Mela Shah ..	Asarh Badi 4th..	2,000
		Khwajgi Tola	Madar ..		
		Jaunpur Begamgunj.	Muharrim ..	Muharrim 10th	11,000
		Do. ..	Chihlum ..	Safar 20th	8,000
		Chaukia ..	Chaukia Mata	Chait Sudi 8th ..	8,000
		Pachhatia ..	Rumila ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	10,000
		Husaina badi	Kajli ..	Bhadon Badi 3rd	2,000
	Reri..	Gridharpur..	Bhelahti Dar gah.	Kartik Badi 15th to Sudi 2nd.	4,000
		Utrejpur ..	Sarnath Mahadeo.	Phagun Badi 14th.	8,000
		Baksha ..	Kajli ..	Bhadon Badi 3rd	4,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	5,000
		Mariahu ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	10,000
Mariahu	Mariahu.	Gutwan ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 14th..	10,000
		Bareri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	15,000
		Raiya ..	Ditto ..	Kartik Badi 5th	3,000
		Purwa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	2,000
		Belva ..	Ditto ..	Kartik Badi 10th	2,000
		Asanandpur ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	2,000
		Jawansi pur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	500
		Mokalpur ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 14th..	4,000
		Ajhusi ..	Burhwa Mangal.	Sawan Sudi 12th	6,000
		Anuraila ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 14th.	12,000
Baraa-thi.	Baraa-thi.	Diawan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	8,000
		Sarai Bikram	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi 8th	800
		Pariat ..	Ditto ..	Pus Badi 5th ..	500
		Bhadraon ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 4th	1,000
		Dharhapur..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 8th	500
		Raipur ..	Durga Dhir	Kuar and Chait Sudi 9th.	1,000
		Barsathi ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	10,000
		Kaseru ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Bhanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Sharma ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Patkhauli ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	1,500

FAIRS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Mariahu —(con- cluded).	Gopala- pur.	Gopalapur ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
		Thathar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Horaia ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	2,000
		Newarhia ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
	Ghiswa.	M a c h h i- shahar.	Sohbat Ghazi- miyan.	Jeth Badi 11th..	1,200
		Ditto ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	2,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
		Sarai Yusuf ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Kariaon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Dharma pur ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 9th ..	1,000
		Kariaon ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	1,000
		Mustafa b a d ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Madhpur ..	Sohbat Ghazi- Miyan.	Jeth Badi 7th ..	4,000
Machhishahar.	Mungra	Gariaon ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	900
		Badshahpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	3,000
	Garwara.	Sawansa ..	Ditto ..	Kartik Sudi 6th	1,500
		Baharpur ..	Ditto ..	Kartik Sudi 11th	900
		Gokula ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	800
		Salarpur ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 6th ..	2,000
		Sonaitha ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 8th ..	800
		Pura Anti ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	2,500
		Ditto ..	Chandika- Bhawani.	Kuar Sudi 2nd ..	1,000
		Piarepur ..	Durga Ashtmi	Kuar Sudi 2nd and 3rd.	1,500
		Saharpur ..	Dhanush Jag ..	Aghan Sudi 1st..	1,000
		Lewa ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 4th ..	2,000
Khutahan	Ungli	Karchhuli ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 1st..	1,000
		Ditto ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 14th	10,000
		Faridabad ..	Gauri Shan- kar.	Ditto ..	5,000
		Raja Bazar..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	2,000
		Shahganj ..	Ditto ..	Muharram 10th	2,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	2,500
		Sondhi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Mihrawan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Harahi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Samodhpur..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Ditto ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	800
		Surapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Soetha Kalan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
		Pataila ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	1,500
		Baragon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,200
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000

Jaunpur District.

FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Khutiahan (concluded)	Ungli— (concluded.)	Samansa ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	500
		Ditto ..	Ashnan Nau-mi.	Chait Sudi 9th ..	300
		Arsiwan ..	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi 4th	1,500
		Dih Ashraf-abad.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Ghauspur ..	Ghaus Pir ..	Rabi-us-sani 12th	20,000
		Kheta Sarai	Sohbat Ghazi-miyan.	Baisakh Sudi 11th	2,000
		Monaichha ..	Ditto ..	Baisakh Sudi 10th	1,000
		Ashrapur ..	Chausathi Bhawani.	Every Tuesday in Sawan and Phagun.	15,000
		Kheta Sarai	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th..	500
		Mani Kalan	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Kalanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Jaigahan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	700
		Barangi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Baur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Lapri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Songar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Sarai Khwaja	Bhadon Chhath.	Bhadon Badi 6th	3,000
Kirakat	Rari ..	Sarokhanpur	Sohbat Ghazi-miyan.	Jeth Badi 6th ..	8,000
	Chanda	Singhawal ..	Kali Debi ..	Every Tuesday..	1,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	15,000
		Sonawan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	12,000
	Bealsi	Rehti (Bara-gaon.)	Teras ..	Sawan Badi 18th	1,000
		Ditto ..	Sheoratri ..	Phugun Badi 18th	1,000
Gusara	Rajapur ..	Tirmohani ..	Kartik Sudi 15th	15,000	
	Gobra	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	5,000	
		Ditto ..	Chakia Ti-rath.	Kartik Sudi 15th	5,000

GHAZIPUR.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXXIX

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by F. Luker, Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1915.

*Notes for the 'B' Volume of the Gazetteer of the
Ghazipur district 1901-1911.*

Page 22.—RAINFALL.

Before Rainfall Section insert new section.

AEROLITES.

There were 2 remarkable falls of aerolites in the district on the 9th May 1907 and the 7th January 1910. The largest of the stones is said to have weighed a maund.

Page 26.—PLAQUE.

Among the other causes of death the most prominent are bowel complaints, especially dysentery (which is a frequent resultant of malarial fever) and plague. The latter first made its appearance in 1900, when a single imported case occurred in a village on the Ballia border. Six more cases were reported in the following year, and in 1902 the reported deaths aggregated 23, but were still confined to the same locality. At the close of 1903, however, three more villages were attacked, and in the ensuing January a few cases occurred in the town of Ghazipur. The disease then spread with alarming rapidity and, by the end of 1904, had obtained a complete hold of the district, the total number of deaths for that year being no fewer than 13,080. So far from abating, the figures rose to 20,128 in 1905; but this apparently was the climax, for, in the following year, the number of recorded deaths was only 1,413. In 1907 the disease broke out with renewed virulence, 12,994 deaths being ascribed to this cause alone. In the two following years the epidemic was not so bad, but in the last four months of 1910 there were 6,090 deaths, and in the first five months of 1911, 13,874. *

The advantages of evacuation are now fully appreciated and, when plague is in the neighbourhood people regularly prepare huts to be ready for the usual exodus. Hutting materials are given free to the very poor.

Inoculation has advanced slowly. The ignorant classes fear the after-effects and the educated are not enthusiastic over a treatment which gives but temporary immunity.

The number of persons inoculated from 1906 to September 1913 was only 12,378, but during the winter of 1913 and 1914, two peripatetic assistant surgeons have performed a number of further inoculations.

At first rats were destroyed, but this method of prevention has been discontinued, and fumigation of rats holes has also been tried as an experiment.

Page 32.—CULTIVATION.

To be added after the existing section.

A demonstration farm was opened at Ghazipur at the end of the year 1912. A plot of 2·8 acres of land, lying along the pakka road which runs from the city to Gora Bazar via Pirnagar, was acquired, and operations were started in rabi 1320 Fasli. The objects of the farm are to demonstrate improved methods of cultivation, and to introduce new and improved varieties of seeds.

A seed dépôt is attached to the Farm and there is already a good demand for the seeds. An overseer of the Agricultural department is in charge of the Farm and the operations are under the general control of the Assistant Director of Agriculture.

Page 39.—CULTIVATION OF POPPY.

Page 41, line 8.—Alter "China" to "the Straits Markets."

Page 41, line 24.—Alter "Rs. 6 to Rs. 7-8-0".

Page 41, last line of para.—Alter "but from 1894 the present rate has been unchanged" to "from 1894 to 1913 the rate was Rs.·6 after which it was raised to Rs. 7-8-0."

Pages 37 to 41.—OPIUM.

Opium is less widely produced in this district than formerly. The area has sunk from 14,989 acres, or 3·89 per cent. of the land sown with rabi crops, to 4,050 acres or 1·107 per cent. of the land sown with rabi crops. The proportion varies to a remarkable extent in the different parganas, but generally it is highest in the neighbourhood of Ghazipur, amounting to 1·38 per cent. in pargana Ghazipur, 1·39 in Shadiabad, 1·19 in Mahaich, 1·11 in Saidpur, while in Dehma, Khanpur and Karanda, it is less than 1 per cent. The importance of the crop is greater than in any other district of the division, and this is doubtless due to the selection of Ghazipur as the head quarters of the Benares Agency, which includes almost the whole of the United Provinces.

The Agency was under the control of the Board of Revenue, Bengal, until 1911, when it was formally made over to the United Provinces Board and Government. Owing to the control exercised by the Board of Revenue, Bengal, over the Agency in former years, the head of the Department was, till 1894, chosen from the Civil Service of the Lower Provinces. Since that year he has been selected from the covenanted civilians of the United Provinces.

The Government monopoly of opium was an inheritance from early days, and, on the introduction of the Company's rule, poppy cultivation was entrusted to contractors, but this arrangement led to a deterioration in the quality of the drug and a marked decline in the profit.

In 1797 the management was made over to a covenanted officer, and the Benares Agency was established under the control of the Commercial Resident, this system, which remained in force for 24 years, resulting in an extension of cultivation, increased produce, and a greatly enhanced revenue.

In 1821 the charge of the Agency was given to an Opium Agent, and the Collectors of the poppy growing districts were designated Deputy Agents, the district management of the cultivation and collection of opium being in the hands of gomashtas or native assistants. The Commercial Resident had received a commission on the profits. This concession was, for a short period, allowed to the Collectors, at the rate of 2½ % on the profits in excess of the average produce of 1819-20 and the two following years. This system proved expensive and defective, and, in 1830-31, a few uncovenanted assistants were appointed to supervise the gomashtas, the new class of Officers drawing a commission on a modified scale. Five years later uncovenanted officers of a higher class called Sub-Deputy Opium Agents, were appointed on fixed salaries, with a fixed travelling allowance in lieu of the commission, although they still drew a commission of Rs. 5 per maund on all opium in excess of the prescribed standard for each district.

In 1852 a fresh organization of the Department was introduced, the staff comprising Sub-Deputy Opium Agents, Assistants and Probationers, the first being graded in 5 classes, and all being

gazetted officers holding their appointments under the Government of Bengal.

The numbers were enlarged from time to time and the rates of pay also underwent modification.

In 1904 a time scale of service was introduced for all gazetted officers on Rs. 800 and below, and in 1913 this was extended to all officers from Rs. 900 and below.

Recruitment is by nomination, followed by competitive examination, one-fourth of the vacancies being reserved for natives of India. There has been a reduction in the cadre of the Department since the extinction of the trade with China, and recruitment has been closed since.

For administrative purposes, the United Provinces are divided into 15 divisions or sub-agencies, the Ghazipur division including this district and Benares.

The divisions are further split up into kothis or sub-divisions, each under a gomashta, and each kothi comprises three circles supervised by a muharrir or writer; while each circle consists of a number of beats in the charge of zilladars or peons who supervise the cultivation, instruct the cultivators in the preparation of the drug, and convey to them the orders of the Sub-Deputy Opium Agent.

The Assistant Agents have charge of one or more sub-divisions, and their duties are similar to those of the Sub-Deputy Opium Agents, the latter being responsible to the Opium Agent who, in turn, is responsible to the Board of Revenue and the Government of the United Provinces.

The control of the Agency by the Government of Bengal dates from the separation of the North-Western Provinces in 1835, when it was decided that the management of the Department should remain with the Board of Customs, a body subordinate to the Local Government of the Lower Provinces. The control of the Government of Bengal over the Department ceased in 1911, from which time it has been vested in the Government of the United Provinces. But the Government of Bengal controls the sales of the provision opium chests, which are still stored in the Presidency godowns, and disposed of from there by monthly public sales.

*Pages 53-54.—FAMINE OF 1907-08.**(To be added after the existing section.)*

Besides the measures of relief enumerated above, the following suspensions were granted :—

	Rs.
Kharif revenue	82,000
Rabi "	9,000
Takavi advances were made as follows :—	
For improvements	75,000
Rabi sowings	1,50,000
Kharif "	15,000

In 1912 the late rice crop was a partial failure, and it was expected that, owing to the absence of rain in the latter part of September and October, the rabi might be affected. Takavi was distributed, but rain falling in November saved the situation.

*Page 58.—BANK.**Instead of existing section.*

There are at present three banks in the district.

(1) The Kayastha Trading and Banking Corporation, Gorakhpur, Limited. A branch of this bank was opened at Ghazipur on the 1st August 1910.

(2) The National Insurance Bank, Amritsar. A branch of this bank was opened here on the 31st May 1909.

(3) The Peoples' Industrial Bank, Limited. A branch of this bank was opened here on the 14th May 1909.

*Page 58.—CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.**After banks.*

Co-operative credit societies were introduced into the district in the year 1905. As an experiment two societies were opened in the Court of Wards villages, Saidpur and Tajpur. Owing to certain defects in the management, it was found necessary to reconstitute them. In January 1912, an organization fund was opened, with the object of re-organizing the existing societies and providing credit and banking facilities for registered societies. The reserve fund on the 30th June 1913 was Rs. 3,711-9-7, and the working funds more than Rs. 29,262-15-9. There are now ten societies in a flourishing condition.

Pages 59-60.—OPIUM FACTORY.

The chief industrial concern in the district is the Government Opium Factory at Ghazipur, to which are consigned the poppy products—opium, leaf, and trash—of all the opium producing districts of the United Provinces. The Factory stands on the high bank of the Ganges, between the city and the Civil Station, and covers an area of about 45 acres, with the right to all alluvial land on the river front. At first it was located in an enclosure on the east of the city, which was afterwards used as a charitable dispensary and subsequently sold, and later the Factory was established in a building now included in the district jail. The present site was selected in 1820 when larger premises were necessitated by the increased outturn and the expansion of the operations of the Agency. The Factory comprises six distinct enclosures, including the Superintendent's house on the bank of the river, the quarters for the Factory Engineer and one Assistant in the north-west corner, the guard lines on the north, built on either side of the road, leading into the city, and the large compound between the west wall of the main building and the public road, in which are situated the Superintendent's office, the Dispensary, Fire Brigade quarters, and the Institute for the large staff of assistants employed. The main buildings or Factory proper, consist of an inner and outer enclosure. Within the latter are two godowns for the storage of leaf with a capacity of some 25,000 maunds, seven godowns for storing trash, nine sheds for empty chests, one godown for cups with a capacity of about 24 lakhs, workshops, fire engine houses, and sheds for coal and miscellaneous stores. The inner enclosure contains the buildings connected with the manufacture and storage of opium. These comprise an import shed, capable of holding about 10,000 jars or bags of opium, a malkhana with thirty stone vats, to take 47,000 maunds, six godowns, fitted with wooden racks, to accommodate about 9,00,000 cakes, a double row of manufacturing and allegation rooms, 400 feet in length, four buildings for the manufacture of excise opium, with a yard provided with platforms, on which 1,000 trays can be exposed at a time. A laboratory for the assay of opium and the manufacture of alkaloids and of medical opium in cake and powder, buildings and vats for washing bags and for the preparation of

ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

lewa or paste, and a godown for stores. For protection against fire there are two steam and fire manual engines, the supply of water being obtained from the numerous masonry tanks. In addition to these there is a system of hydrants in connection with a large water tower, 85 feet high, surmounted by a capacious tank standing in the outer enclosure. By means of these hydrants, jets of water can be maintained for several hours at a time on any of the buildings that might be endangered by fire.

The tank, which is always kept filled for emergencies (water for the daily needs of the factory being obtained from a reservoir in the inner enclosure), has a capacity of 63,630 gallons, and is supplied from an immense well, 89 feet in depth and 25 feet in diameter, by means of a powerful pump. This well is provided with a subsidiary pump as a reserve in case of emergencies. There is another well, but not so large, with a pumping installation on the river bank.

The fixed guard at the factory for sentry and search duty consists of 88 men of all grades. The Factory is in charge of a Departmental Officer, known as the Factory Superintendent, who is also the Opium Examiner. His permanent staff comprises two Assistant Superintendents, an Assistant Opium Examiner, a store-keeper, an Engineer, and eight subordinate Assistants.

The chief function of the Factory is the preparation of the opium for what may now be called the Strait's markets, and that required for excise purposes throughout India and Burma. The extension of the excise operations in the Factory has brought about the increase in the number of buildings and the enlargement of the yard for excise work referred to above. The supply of the excise opium for the whole of India and Burma was undertaken by the Factory in 1912, on the closing down of the sister factory at Patna.

In the year 1913, 19,106, maunds of 'Malwa' opium, which the merchants of the Central India Agency were unable to dispose of, owing to the closing of the China Market, and in 1914 a large supply of Baroda opium, were purchased by the Government of India and transferred to the Ghazipur Factory for manufacture into excise opium.

Pages 60-62.—PROCESS OF MANUFACTURE.

The next season's opium arrives from the districts at the beginning of April, in jars or bags of one maund each, and, after

weighment, is examined in order to classify it according to consistency and determine its purity. The former is necessary in order to determine the amount payable to the grower, and, when this is done, the opium is emptied into the stone vats in the malkhana. For testing its purity, iodine is employed, as this exposes the presence of starch, sometimes too, slight adulteration by foreign matter, such as petals or sand, is detected, and this opium is set aside for the manufacture of paste. Suspected pots sent for examination by the District Opium Officers are confiscated where bad adulteration is revealed, or else are passed for conversion into paste, a fine being imposed according to the degree of impurity. The manufacture of provision opium begins about the end of April, the most important process being the allegation of the different consistencies, so as to reduce the whole to a standard consistence of 71 per cent. This is a somewhat complex undertaking, since atmospheric conditions have to be taken into account. The opium is then made into cakes by trained men, who are paid an anna for every eight cakes, and can turn out from 45 to 70 daily. The cakes are made in brass hemispherical moulds, and are then placed in the sun in unglazed earthen cups before removal to the racks in the godown. The storage and care of the opium in the godown is a very important duty, and a large staff is employed to take down the cakes constantly, rub them lightly with the hand, or with a little trash, expose another surface of the cake, and put them up again, the object being to enable the surface to dry evenly throughout, and to prevent damage by mildew or insects.

About the beginning of August they are all taken in hand, inequalities in the shell being smoothed over with leaf ad lewa or paste, while finally the cake is coated over with its final layer of leaf, giving it a smooth and finished appearance. By the beginning of November the cakes are mature, and the Collector of the district is then invited to select four for analysis by the Chemical Examiner to Government and the Factory Superintendent at Ghazipur. The result of the Chemical Examiner's examination is published at Calcutta for the information of the merchants. The opium is then packed in chests of mango wood, with 40 cakes in two layers in each chest, every cake being a separate

compartment, and all corners and crevices are filled in with poppy trash for a padding. All joints and cracks in the chest are covered over with cloth, and smeared with pitch so as to render it damp proof, and then the chest is encased in a gunny covering bearing the words 'Benares Opium,' the number, and the Government trade mark. Five hundred chests are made ready daily, and every fourth day a special train is made up for Calcutta. The opium required for Indian consumption, known as excise or sbkari opium, is dried by exposure to the sun to a consistency of 90 per cent., and is then pressed into cubical cakes of either one seer or half a seer each. These are then wrapped in two sheets of Nepal paper each, the inner sheet being slightly oiled to prevent adhesion, and are packed in boxes containing 60 seers a piece. They are issued on indent to the treasuries in the provinces supplied by the Factory. The quantity of excise opium now amounts to 14,000 maunds annually, and seems likely to increase.

Contraband opium, sent by Excise Officers to Ghazipur, is examined and, if found fit for use, is employed in making the paste with which the shells of the Provision opium cakes are cemented, or else is set aside for the extraction of the alkaloids, morphine and codeine, both of which are made throughout the year from the refuse opium that cannot be used for provision or excise cakes.

Morphine is produced in the shape of pure morphine and its salts, hydrochloride, acetate, sulphate, and tartrate codeia is made in pure crystals, some 60 lbs., worth Rs. 8,160, being turned out annually, while the amount of morphine salts may be set down as 300 lbs., valued at Rs. 28,800. These alkaloids, which are equal in purity to any manufactured in Europe, furnish the entire requirements of the Government Medical Stores in India. Out of the surplus, small quantities are sold to Civil Surgeons for use in district dispensaries, and licensed chemists and druggists, but the bulk of it is shipped to London for auction, the exports averaging 20 lbs. of morphine hydrochloride, and 5 lbs. of codeine monthly.

Medical opium in cake and powder is prepared from specially selected opium of the finest quality, and is supplied to the

Government Medical Store dépôts chiefly. About 1,000 lbs. of each kind is prepared annually.

Apart from the operations mentioned above, the Factory affords employment to a large numbers of persons in Ghazipur and elsewhere, for the manufacture of supplementary requirements. The gunny coverings, to the number of about 20,000, are obtained from the Alipore Jail. The Patna Saw Mills having been closed, the chests are obtained from contractors, and among local purchases, may be mentioned between 3 to 6 lakhs of earthen cups supplied by the potters, at the rate of 250 to the rupee, and from 10 to 12,000 small bamboo mats, which are used to separate the two layers in the chest and cost Rs. 3-8-0 per hundred.

The hands employed in the Factory vary according to the season, ordinarily ranging from 500 to 2,000, though in the busy season, from April to June, the average rises to about 3,500.

Page 68.—RAILWAYS.

Six Lines from bottom before "for a term" insert "first", after "Rs. 8,000," substitute "and subsequently for a further period of 10 years, at Rs. 4,000."

Page 78.—CENSUS 1911.

On page 77, for "Census of 1901" read "In the census of 1901 on the contrary it was found that," etc., and omit last sentence of section.

Add.—The last census, that of 1911, shows another heavy decline to 839,725. All the four tahsils show a decrease, which is due, partly to emigration but mainly to the heavy death-rate. In the decade there were no less than 70,692 deaths from plague, and in 5 years out of the ten, the death-rate exceeded the birth-rate.

The number of inland emigrants registered during the last ten years is 6,365, and that of Colonial emigrants 3,238.

Page 81.—SEX.

Suggestion.—Leave the article as it is and add a foot-note against hold * in line 10 of page 81.

Page 81.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

The census figures of 1911 show that, out of a total of 2,549 inhabited villages and towns, 2,092 contained less than 500 persons

* "In 1911 the males exceeded the females by 675, but the statistics are so abnormal owing to plague, that it is unfair to set these figures against Mr. Nevill's theories."

apiece, 306 between 500 and 1,000, 121 between 1,000 and 2,000, 25 between 2,000, and 5,000, 4 between 5,000 and 10,000, while only two exceeded that figure.

The urban population comprises the inhabitants of Ghazipur city, and of the Act XX towns of Muhammadabad, Zamania, Bahadurganj, and Saidpur, 37,771 persons in all, or 4·5 per cent. of the district total.

Page 82.—RELIGION.

Substitute.—“Of the whole population as enumerated at the last census (1911) 762,435 were Hindus, 155 Aryas, 1 Jain, 5 Sikhs, and 76,561 Muhammadans, and 568 Christians.

Hindus therefore constitute 90·70 per cent. of the total, and Musalmans 9·11 per cent. This is the smallest proportion of Musalmans on record, and is partly accounted for by their greater susceptibility to plague, partly perhaps by the fact that, the Ghazipur Musalmans are mainly in poor circumstances. It has never been the experience of this district that Musalmans increase more rapidly than Hindus.”

Page 83.—CHRISTIANITY.

The Christian community numbers 568 in all, mostly in Ghazipur where there are a number of European and Eurasian residents. There is a large Anglican church at Ghazipur, built by Government in 1837 for the use of the troops, at a cost of Rs. 25,400. It has a tower 85 feet in height, and the structure is remarkable in being as broad as it is long. There is no chaplain, and the station is visited twice a month by a clergyman from Benares.

The native Christians are for the most part Lutherans, and owe their conversion to the German Lutheran Mission, founded in 1855 by the Revd. W. Ziemann, and conducted since his death by the Revd. H. Lorbeer. The mission buildings included two dwelling houses for the staff, a church built in 1862 at a cost of Rs. 9,000, an orphanage an Anglo-Vernacular school made over to the mission by Mr. Tucker when Commissioner of Benares, and three schools for girls. The work of conversion has not been rapid, as the total number of Christians has only increased by 70 since 1881. The converts are mainly Koeris, as a number of this caste are attracted by the Opium Factory. It is not surprising, under the circumstances, that other missions have refused to recognize that the

Lutherans have the monopoly claimed by them for the district, and the London Mission has attacked the Saidpur tahsil from the west, and an American Mission is working in Muhammadabad from the east. Neither of these have fixed head quarters in the district as yet.

OTHER RELIGIONS.

It is only recently that any movement has been noticed among the depressed castes to raise themselves. Besides the work of the Christian missions, proselytism is practised by the Arya Samaj and the Anjuman Islamia. During the last ten years the numbers of the Arya have been doubled, and Musalmans have advanced in opposition to them. On the whole, however the district is markedly orthodox.

There are no domiciled Sikhs but in the 1901 census many persons were incorrectly entered as such, and there is but one Jain. The Jewish community has diminished to 10, but they still have a separate and well-cared for cemetery.

Page 94.—LITERATURE.

Delete from “An Urdu” (line 10 “affairs” (line 14) and substitute.

“Pande Ram Saran Lal of Mianpura prints monthly under the control of the District Board, a ‘Ghazipur Gazette,’ which contains, besides local news, articles on subjects of general interest such as agriculture, sanitation, education, etc.”

ADMINISTRATION AND REVENUE.

Page 121—DISTRICT STAFF.

Line 5.—

Substitute.—“In addition to four tahsildars and a Bench of seven Honorary Magistrates for the Municipality of Ghazipur, there are two special and two Honorary Magistrates, one with 1st class powers at Nonahra in the Muhammadabad tahsil, another with 2nd class powers in Ghazipur city, and two with 3rd class powers, one at Pahitia in Ghazipur tahsil and the other at Saidpur. The latter does not now exercise his powers. Criminal . . . as in text . . . Muhammadabad”.

Line 12.—

Substitute after Muhammadabad.—“There is also a Bench of four Honorary Munsifs sitting at Ghazipur. The jurisdiction . . . as in text—Khanpur” (then add) “The Honorary Munsifs have the same local jurisdiction as the stipendiary Munsif at Ghazipur. The Bench is empowered to try suits up to the value of Rs. 200.”

This should come on page 121 after the “District staff.”

Page 121—COURT OF WARDS.

A list showing the estates brought under the management of the Court of Wards or released from its management during the last 11 years is appended.

Serial number.	Name of estates taken under Court of Wards from 1901 to 1918.	Year of assumption	Year of release.	Estates under Court of Ward for the present.
1	Karimuddinpur ..	..	1905	..
2	Anapore ..	1882	..	Anapore ..
3	Madarpore ..	..	1905	..
4	Belaari ..	1892	1911	..
5	Muhammad Ayobo ..	..	1901	..
6	Bhadela ..	..	1905	..
7	Deokali ..	1897	1913	..
8	Sauri ..	..	1905	..
9	Bega Bibi ..	..	1903	..
10	Ausanganj ..	1903	..	Ausanganj ..
11	Sanwal Singh ..	1906	..	Sanwal Singh ..
12	Nadepore ..	1898	..	Nadepore ..
13	Musammat Bindeshari Kuar ..	1911	..	Musammat Bindeshari Kuar ..

Note.—A portion only of the estate Nos. 12 and 13 is in Ghazipur district, the major portion is in Banda district.

Page 133—REVISION OF 1878-85.

Insert at end of existing section. “A further revision of records of rights in two talukas was undertaken in 1912 and 1913”.

Page 136—POLICE CIRCLES.**Line 13.—**

Substitute. “In 1907 there was a fresh re-distribution. The police circle of Karandah was abolished, and absorbed in Nandganj, while 12 villages were transferred from the latter to other circles, and one from Saidpur to Sadat. This leaves 14 stations” . . . as in text.

Page 137—CRIME.

Last sentence, 6 lines from end, from "Under the description being the Chain Chamars, who are being declared a criminal tribe, and certain sections of the Bhars who, . . . etc. of Ghazipur."

Page 139—FERMENTED LIQUOR.

For para headed "Fermented liquor," substitute "Tari obtained from the abundant toddy palms is very popular among the lower classes. Since 1911 the shop to shop system has been in force, and there are 138 shops. The receipts are now treble what they were in 1890-91".

Page 140—HEMP DRUGS.

Line 3.—For "The right of vend etc." *substitute* "Since April 1st, 1913, the right of vend has been leased to two contractors, who have two tahsils each."

Line 10.—From "and for the last 10 years," etc., *substitute* "For the ten years ending 1906-1907, the figures of 1877-78 were doubled, and the receipts for 1912-13 reach the record figure of Rs. 54,070. This result has been achieved mainly by higher taxation, though the consumption also has increased. Statistics of the amount sold are not available for the earlier years, but from 1892-93 to 1901-02 the average was 36·2 maunds of ganja, 14·9 of charas, and 107·3 of bhang, and for the succeeding 10 years to 1911-12, it was 33·5 maunds of ganja, 14·5 of charas, and 39·5 of bhang. Latterly ganja has become more popular, and charas and bhang less so. There are 81 retail shops" . . . to end.

Page 141—OPIUM

Delete sentence "official vend . . . number."

Line 14.—For "and for the last ten years, etc." *substitute* "and after a remarkable rise in the three years, 1908-9 to 1910-11, the consumption has settled down to about 15 maunds. The figures for 1909-10 can only be explained by sales in illicit quantities to other districts, the consumption being over 71 maunds.

The sales were after this restricted, and official vend by treasurers re-introduced. It is probable that the restricted sales fairly represent the requirements of the district, but the contractor gets a far higher price than that prescribed for the treasurers."

Page 142—INCOME TAX.

Delete from "From these (11) lines from bottom Rs. 25,214," and *insert*, "From these it will be seen that, since the exemption of incomes under Rs. 1,000, the tax has remained fairly steady, but the trade of Ghazipur has suffered from the advent of the railway, and is now of little importance."

Page 147.—EDUCATION.

From line 7.—"The last few years have been a period of unprecedented activity in educational matters. The special grants made by the Government have enabled the District Board to open a number of new primary schools (District Board and Aided), and improve the general efficiency of the existing schools. A list of all the schools in the district in 1913 is appended. In addition to the two High Schools, with 459 scholars on their rolls, the Arya Samaj has started an Anglo-Vernacular Middle school, which had 35 scholars on the 31st March 1913.

There are seven District Board Vernacular middle schools located at Ghazipur, Muhammadabad, Bahadurganj, Zamania, Nauli, Kamalpur, and Saidpur, with a total of 818 pupils. There are three aided middle schools, one at head quarters, one at Piari, and one at Reotipur. The latter was started by the local zamindars in 1911, and obtained a District Board grant in 1913.

The District Board primary schools are 98 in number, 44 being of the upper primary type. The total number of scholars is 8,851. There are also girls' schools at Birpur and Kamalpur, with 76 scholars, and six municipal schools of which two are for girls, with an attendance of 500, in addition to five aided schools with 314 pupils. The other aided schools include 86 for boys and 16 for girls, with 3,679 and 473 pupils respectively. The girls' model school at Ghazipur which is maintained out of provincial funds, had, in 1913, 55 scholars, and the patwari school 83. There were two training classes at Ghazipur and Saidpur in 1908, and two more have since been sanctioned for Zamania and Muhammadabad, of which the latter was opened in July 1913.

The Arya Samaj and Islamia Orphanages maintain classes for elementary education at Ghazipur, and the former has opened a night school for sons of artisans and labourers. The number

on the roll is 40. It is a free institution, and the teachers are unpaid.

The total number of schools, including 50 unaided schools with 855 pupils, is 281, with an attendance of 16,395, of whom 672 are girls. The unaided institutions are of slight importance.

Numerous new schools have been built in the last few years, and the Victoria High School, Ghazipur, has been partially rebuilt, and a new chemical laboratory and boarding house added. The Kshatriya zamindars have also built a boarding house in Ghazipur for members of their community."

Page 148.—DISPENSARIES.

Line 6.—From the end, substitute "During the five years ending 1912, the average daily attendance at the five public dispensaries has been as follows :—

1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
429·61	483·45	395·78	367·21	356·63

After "Company" add :—"While the Opium Factory maintains a small dispensary for its staff and labourers."

TRAVELLING DISPENSARIES.

New para. after dispensaries. "Since July 1911 travelling dispensaries have been working in this district. At first there were four and now there are three. They met with immediate success, attracting over 58,000 patients the first year."

Page 149.—NAZUL.

Lines 1-11.—Substitute :—"The chief nazul property comprises the old Ghazipur cantonment, which became in turn a stud and a tobacco farm. Until 1912 part only was leased to Messrs. Fox and Aitchison, while the municipality managed the intra-municipal portion. In 1912 the Board of Revenue took over this area, and leased the whole of the Stud Farm and Stud Lands to Messrs. Fox and Aitchison, at an annual rent of Rs. 21,082, of which Rs. 7,600 per annum is paid to the municipality as compensation..

The municipality also receives" . . .) as in text.

FURTHER CORRECTIONS.

Pages 99 and 100.—Article on Qazis of Yusufpur the following corrections.

Line 4 for "Shiraz" read, "Arabia (Medina.)"

Line 6 (from bottom). *For "Nazim-ul-Haq," read Najim-ul-Haq.*

After Sikandarpur, *for the following sentence substitute.* "He had two sons, Najim-ul-Haq who became Qazi and whose son Alim-ul-haq is still living, and Azim-ul-haq who is a retired Deputy Collector, owning a small area of land in the district, and is now Qazi."

1798-1898

Page 111—ARTICLE BANIA LANDHOLDERS.

Line 9.— Spell diwan with capital D and *after factory, insert,* "A post, which remained hereditary in the family from 1793: 1826, when it was abolished."

Line 20.— *For Jadunath Sen read Jadunath Das.*

Page 195.— To article *Ghauspur add :—*

There is a fourfaced image set up in a temple, locally known as Narsingh, which may be a representation of Brahma of the four faces. In a tank submerged in the rains is another image known as Chakwa Mandhata; there are also a third Narsingh, a curious stone tiger, and apparently a Buddha outside a temple of Mahadeo.

Possibly Ghauspur is a corruption of Ghamsanapatipur mentioned on page 93 of Carlyle's report.

Page 222 add— To ARTICLE MAHAICH.

"The pargana takes its name from a now uninhabited dih half way between Dhanapur and Hingotar, close to Necknampur village. It was restored by Pirbal Sah Gaharwar, but again fell into ruins."

Page 235 add— To ARTICLE NONAHRA.

"West of the village is an old mosque, built by Mir Saidu, one of the Saiyids. It is in a sad state of disrepair and is not used for worship. It bears an inscription with the chronogram :—

خود گفت باسم کبتو العشق

In front is a dilapidated tomb of Mir Ishtiyaq, a descendant of Saidu, who died in Jahangir's reign, 1626. The chronogram runs :—

منصب قرب حق د کردید

At the back of the tomb is a black inscribed stone, fragmentary. It is in fine Kufi character and looks to be of the time of Balban. In the mosque, let into the central mihrab is a very old

carved and inscribed stone. The kalima is in characters which might go back to the days of Altamash. Probably this too belonged to a much earlier building. Nonahra was once a much larger place, and extended for a considerable distance."

Page 197—9 LINES FROM THE BOTTOM substitute :—

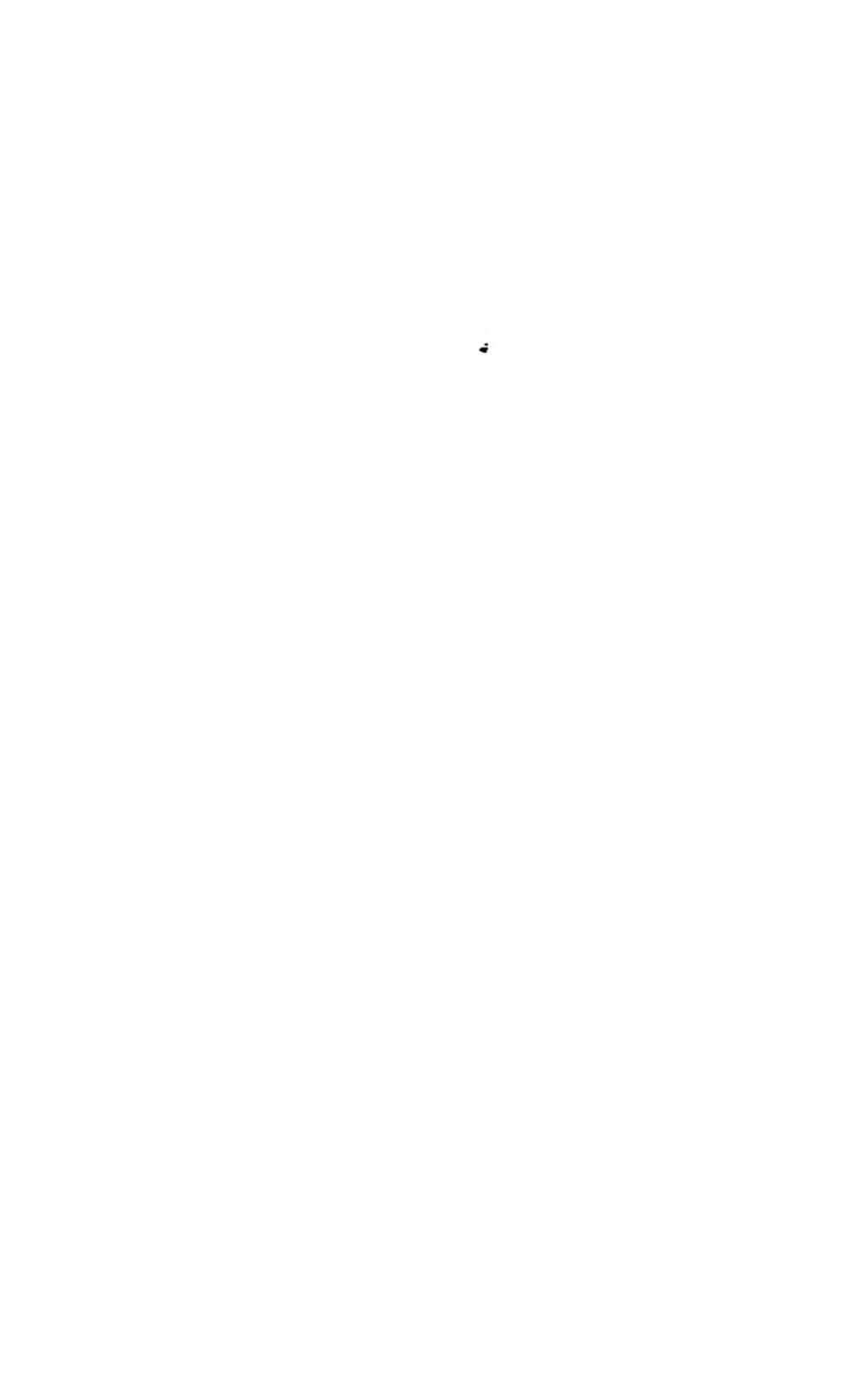
"The old cemetery on the north of the Benares road has been closed since the early thirties. It is unfortunate that sufficient funds are not supplied to prevent the tombs from falling into ruins. Many are however in good repair still, and among the most interesting are those of Captain R. H. Buchanan, 24th N. I., erected by his brother officers in 1816, and Lieutenant-Colonel I. P. Pigott, 6th Native Cavalry, erected in 1810 by his friend, Thomas Alcock. Other tombs are those of Mrs. Ann Murray and Chevalier de L'Etang, Knight of St. Louis, and Lt. G. de L'Etang of the European regiment.

In the new cemetery are the tombs of the Hon'ble E. Hastings, who died in Eyre's advance to the relief of Arrah in 1857, the Venerable Archdeacon Pratt of Calcutta, who died in 1871, Col. Frith, C. B., Mr. La Touche, C. S., and several other military and civil officers. A visit to these cemeteries gives some idea of the appalling mortality of the early half of the nineteenth century, presumably from cholera or other epidemic diseases,

To the south of etc. as in text."

Gazetteer of Ghazipur.

APPENDIX.



GAZETTEER OF GHAZIPUR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 ..	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 ..	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause ..	iv
Table IVA.—Plague deaths	v
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1320 <i>Fasli</i> ..	vi
TABLE VI.—Crops statement by tahsils ..	vii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	xi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	xiii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1321 <i>Fasli</i> ..	xiv
TABLE XI.—Excise	xv
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xvi
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xvii
TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils	xviii
TABLE XV.—District Board'.. ..	xx
TABLE XVI —Municipalities	xxi
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1913 ..	xxii
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxiii
List of Schools, 1913	xxiv
Roads, 1914	xxx
Ferries, 1915	xxxiii
Post office	xxxv
Markets, 1915	xxxvi
Fairs, 1915	xxxviii

APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—*Population by Tahsil, 1911.*

TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911.

Thanas.	Total		Hindus.		Muslims.		Others.	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.
1. Birno ..	39,352	19,026	19,036	37,650	19,429	18,521	1,702	824
2. Dildarnagar ..	65,721	36,894	28,887	45,379	22,242	23,137	10,209	4,531
3. Dhanapur ..	49,984	24,560	25,394	46,564	22,911	23,653	3,380	1,589
4. Gahmar ..	38,548	16,132	17,416	31,402	15,161	16,241	2,145	970
5. Karimuddinpur ..	69,856	34,879	34,977	64,304	32,244	32,060	5,322	2,517
6. Kotwali ..	72,353	37,247	35,086	60,323	31,361	28,942	11,766	5,734
7. Mardah ..	34,947	18,011	16,936	33,498	17,273	16,525	1,447	736
8. Mohammadabad ..	82,020	40,526	41,494	71,758	35,834	35,984	10,246	4,689
9 Nandganj ..	61,682	30,190	31,492	57,417	28,173	29,241	4,291	1,994
10. Qazimabad ..	64,687	33,194	31,493	58,867	30,308	28,559	5,820	2,886
11. Shabtiabad ..	86,293	44,118	42,175	81,905	41,925	39,976	4,372	2,183
12. Saidpur ..	91,716	45,880	45,886	86,400	43,303	43,097	5,296	2,564
13. Sedat ..	35,450	17,989	17,451	32,487	16,573	15,914	2,982	1,412
14. Zamania ..	63,296	30,437	31,789	54,471	26,969	27,502	7,748	3,461

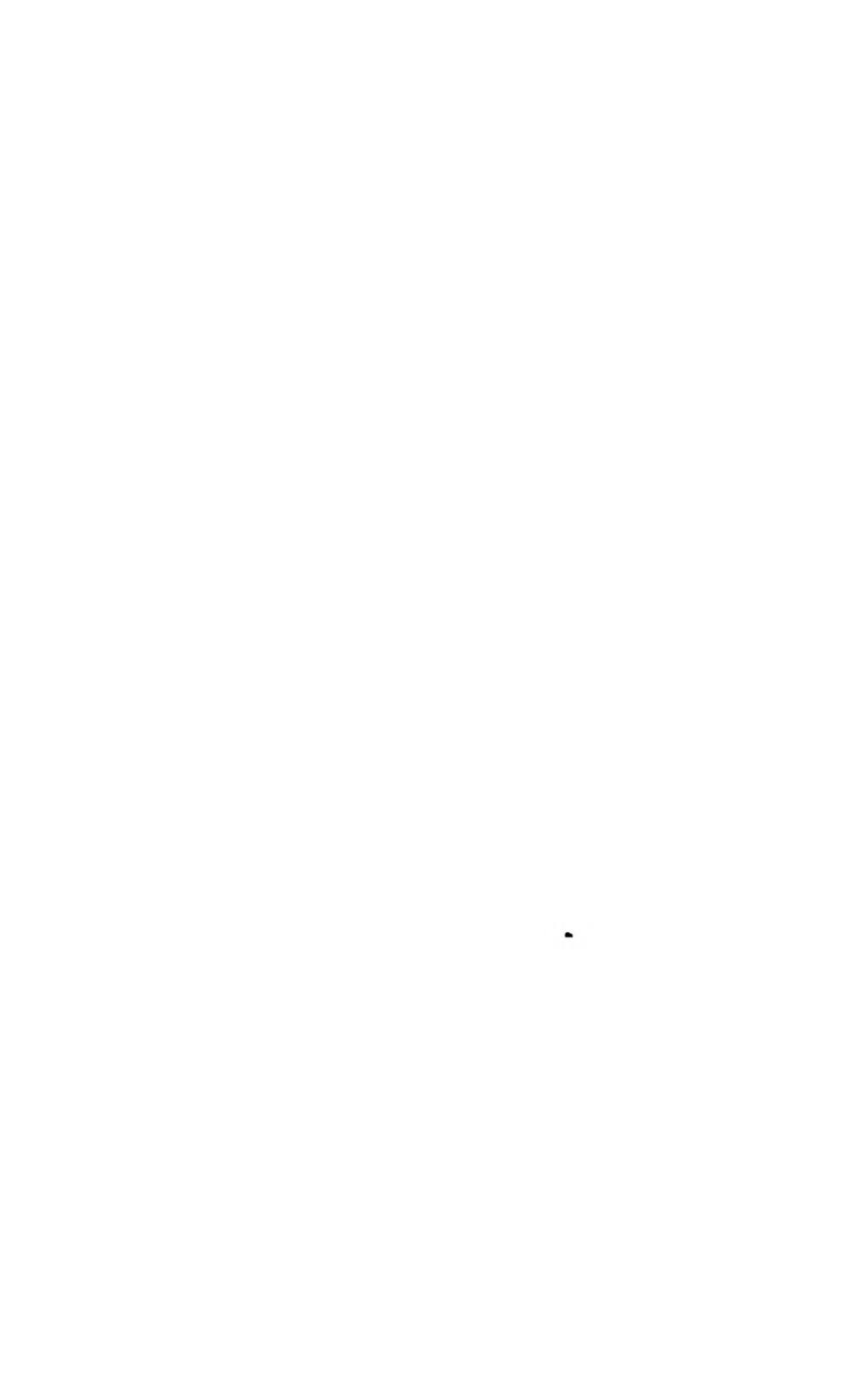


TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901 ..	34,485	17,737	16,748	37.74	24,356	12,919	11,437	26.65
1902 ..	38,269	19,626	18,643	41.88	23,242	12,049	11,193	25.43
1903 ..	40,077	20,737	19,340	43.85	36,668	18,616	18,052	40.13
1904 ..	43,357	22,443	20,914	47.44	39,371	18,208	21,163	43.08
1905 ..	39,284	16,780	16,504	35.33	59,747	28,361	31,386	65.38
1906 ..	31,370	16,316	15,054	34.32	30,927	15,668	15,259	33.84
1907 ..	33,800	17,448	16,352	36.98	37,484	17,722	19,762	41.02
1908 ..	34,867	18,272	16,595	38.15	30,292	15,098	15,194	33.15
1909 ..	28,361	14,819	13,542	31.03	34,387	17,665	16,722	37.63
1910 ..	25,476	13,349	12,127	27.85	41,739	20,977	20,762	45.67
1911 ..	34,648	18,023	16,625	41.26	40,504	19,289	21,215	48.23
1912 ..	36,200	19,009	17,191	43.11	25,666	13,279	13,387	31.75

*Ghazipur District.*TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—							
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
1901	24,356	6	901	15	19,493	251
1902	23,242	23	651	21	18,857	186
1903	36,668	596	2,156	64	28,146	153
1904	39,371	13,080	18	12	20,857	177
1905	59,747	20,128	3,429	22	31,675	129
1906	30,927	1,413	1,890	73	23,285	101
1907	37,484	12,994	398	198	16,860	100
1908	30,292	1,199	697	670	23,362	41
1909	3,971	1,290	784	786	27,461	95
1910	3,690	6,090	982	103	21,985	145
1911	40,504	13,874	385	16	21,407	111
1912	26,668	7,959	456	20	14,131	57

APPENDIX.

TABLE IV A.—Plague deaths.

Year.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Au-gust.	Sep-tem-ber.	Octo-ber.	No-vem-ber.	De-cem-ber.	Total.		
													1	2	
1904	..	170	539	2,197	1,726	286	28	112	495	690	616	1,732	4,489	13,080	
1905	..	5,741	5,438	5,592	2,347	581	36	2	3	..	..	..	3	19,766
1906	..	74	147	283	291	87	4	..	16	29	18	122	352	1,423	
1907	..	984	1,937	4,019	4,110	1,404	82	4	5	38	50	65	266	12,994	
1908	..	261	359	341	111	16	..	..	..	..	..	14	3	1,105
1909	..	7	132	282	66	20	6	24	74	75	17	126	435	1,964	
1910	..	1,165	1,492	2,364	779	28	..	..	20	79	96	506	1,625	8,164
1911	..	3,033	2,604	4,123	2,249	18	16	4	..	72	157	412	19,687
1912	..	1,798	2,121	2,932	1,054	144	17	..	8	42	41	103	263	7,823	
1913	..	735	1,144	3,013	2,074	158	86	95	67	84	67	476	771	8,770	

Ghazipur District.

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1820 Fussi.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated.				Cultivated.				Double cropped.	
				Total.		Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.	Total.	Acre.	Acres.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Ghazipur	63,085	9,822	13,453	19,676	..	18,118	..	1,558	20,034	40,310	6,789	6,789	6,789
Pachotar	76,533	10,524	29,769	24,533	..	19,216	..	5,317	18,707	43,340	9,028	9,028	9,028
Shadiabad	113,576	13,789	31,696	42,326	..	38,568	..	3,758	25,795	68,121	14,348	14,348	14,348
Tahsil Ghazipur	255,174	38,935	67,688	96,395	..	75,302	..	10,633	65,198	151,671	30,115	30,115	30,115
Dehna	9,868	697	1,852	2,970	..	2,674	..	1,96	4,644	7,614	1,502	1,502	1,502
Sahurabad	79,588	7,73	24,807	22,986	..	17,947	..	5,039	24,352	47,388	9,805	9,805	9,805
Mohammedabad	113,357	9,437	18,856	20,659	..	17,637	..	3,022	69,405	90,064	21,015	21,015	21,015
Tahsil Mohammedabad	202,888	17,857	40,015	46,915	..	38,258	..	8,357	98,401	146,016	32,323	32,323	32,323
Saidpur	101,324	17,836	19,788	3,122	..	29,810	..	1,411	32,479	63,70	13,254	13,254	13,254
Bahria bad	36,343	8,250	7,179	11,494	..	10,750	..	7,44	9,449	20,943	4,797	4,797	4,797
Khangar...	23,237	3,107	3,930	7,171	..	6,192	..	879	9,029	16,200	3,402	3,402	3,402
Karan...	27,497	4,904	1,693	2,290	..	2,065	..	2,26	18,610	20,900	3,896	3,896	3,896
Tahsil Saidpur	188,400	34,067	32,690	52,176	..	48,917	..	3,259	69,567	121,743	26,196	26,196	26,196
Mahinch...	67,354	7,764	7,413	13,127	..	12,510	..	617	29,050	42,477	90,96	90,96	90,96
Zamania...	186,096	24,004	18,703	17,980	..	16,588	..	1,397	128,389	146,379	27,696	27,696	27,696
Tahsil Zamania	246,440	31,768	28,116	31,107	..	29,093	..	2,014	157,449	188,556	36,733	36,733	36,733
District total	890,922	117,327	166,909	216,433	..	192,170	..	24,263	290,553	606,986	194,385	194,385	194,385

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Talsil Ghazipur.

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat,	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Peas.	Total.	Rice.	Bijra and arhar.	Juar and arhar.	Sugar-cane.	Maisa.	
1805	..	82,935	3,399	30,317	1,731	5,117	18,963	88,428	32,317	4,975	5,756	8,085	
1806	..	91,595	3,915	48,328	2,001	5,925	29,635	88,731	43,031	2,063	3,075	10,872	
1307	..	86,920	4,141	46,385	2,168	4,849	26,694	86,730	46,808	3,485	3,041	10,896	
1808	94,0,3	37,961	7,783	5,069	10,102	
1809	..	80,264	3,457	43,037	4,251	5,458	22,034	85,042	33,107	5,257	4,364	11,137	
1310	..	87,217	4,356	43,023	3,578	5,688	26,314	93,768	39,242	12,987	5,337	9,094	
1311	..	93,589	4,956	46,585	3,570	6,066	27,636	90,723	41,139	13,497	4,390	8,889	
1312	..	95,563	5,123	49,299	2,621	5,487	28,681	90,899	45,230	8,415	4,179	10,191	
1313	..	87,868	3,699	47,737	2,726	4,955	25,195	94,173	46,970	8,939	4,240	11,175	
1314	..	82,145	4,109	43,910	2,935	4,163	24,106	100,390	48,820	10,805	5,013	12,321	
1315	..	70,108	2,250	42,397	1,519	3,071	19,293	99,465	42,607	7,244	12,778	13,117	
1316	..	80,724	3,916	48,465	2,035	2,775	21,413	93,132	36,223	8,249	13,351	8,559	
1317	82,795	4,884	47,613	1,926	2,795	24,314	93,376	35,922	7,570	13,877	8,816
1318	9,707	5,776	49,566	3,422	3,022	28,198	87,990	33,114	8,653	10,935	8,545
1319	..	94,580	5,162	50,079	2,985	2,285	28,529	87,720	34,803	8,761	8,349	12,069	2,243
1320	..	86,633	5,095	48,191	2,428	1,811	26,575	94,952	43,974	6,381	9,686	10,876	1,518

TABLE VI.—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Zanana.

Year.	Babi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Pes.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra and arhar.	Juor and arbar.	Sugar cane.	Mais.
1805	125,961	1,790	47,986	19,296	5,424	20,569	113,028	44,834	22,474	18,083
1806	131,439	1,652	46,360	17,638	5,046	29,378	105,635	49,752	16,025	13,241
1807	109,482	1,947	39,515	17,612	5,935	22,705	105,953	37,019	26,577	42,709
1808	118,138	42,170	30,324
1809	107,346	1,274	28,827	38,380	4,647	21,272	112,401	49,714	23,326	14,268
1810	118,264	1,947	38,150	35,852	4,748	19,820	126,340	42,301	26,449	22,749
1811	135,888	2,862	48,628	24,128	5,384	20,736	109,689	41,877	33,422	11,832
1812	145,088	2,984	62,666	21,002	4,897	24,971	109,573	49,510	23,107	10,541
1813	123,010	2,199	47,463	20,998	4,993	21,380	118,029	49,259	25,845	15,607
1814	117,082	2,045	47,117	19,504	4,351	21,316	118,973	42,224	24,914	18,299
1815	81,177	1,266	34,097	14,812	3,659	14,943	117,982	45,855	27,290	17,695
1816	147,709	1,970	41,654	21,917	3,493	19,846	122,818	39,988	31,805	19,260
1817	807,813	2,263	38,114	24,414	3,595	21,191	112,113	42,179	31,047	16,837
1818	186,770	2,562	45,927	33,103	3,707	24,038	109,769	37,420	34,129	15,400
1819	142,199	3,283	48,626	24,816	3,823	23,249	106,894	38,400	35,989	7,501
1820	109,012	2,106	38,409	26,347	2,373	24,240	115,604	48,781	27,526	13,742



TABLE VI.—(continued.)—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Mohammadabad.

Year.	Babi.				Kherif.							
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Peas.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra and arhar.	Juar and arhar.	Sugar-cane.	Mais.
1805	..	92,128	1,031	31,351	5,830	2,426	29,224	88,038	26,663	6,916	7,688	6,281
1806	..	97,248	1,198	31,144	3,939	2,039	36,241	81,725	30,905	4,780	5,574	7,762
1807	..	99,984	1,197	32,192	7,556	2,133	33,327	76,626	62,320	6,243	4,899	8,149
1808	96,323	31,732	8,323	8,812	8,400
1809	..	85,952	1,155	26,676	10,039	1,964	28,859	90,704	29,151	8,060	8,492	8,596
1810	..	95,681	1,395	28,576	9,270	2,038	33,347	94,179	29,766	13,528	9,745	7,002
1811	..	104,634	1,819	33,050	8,524	2,289	35,419	85,368	30,275	13,982	7,173	6,353
1312	..	106,938	2,078	34,033	6,717	2,255	36,613	87,317	33,603	9,811	5,743	7,632
1313	..	03,505	1,088	33,594	6,039	2,103	27,982	92,642	33,676	11,213	7,788	8,034
1314	..	87,503	1,394	39,903	5,445	1,974	27,672	95,983	35,798	11,460	8,851	8,982
1315	..	67,303	636	27,055	6,305	1,541	17,257	94,020	32,323	11,500	13,912	9,325
1316	..	83,217	1,177	30,890	7,707	1,375	23,656	95,359	26,103	12,785	16,430	6,331
1317	..	89,109	1,562	30,195	9,349	1,316	27,742	81,958	27,558	11,995	13,357	5,698
1318	..	103,176	1,670	32,552	11,916	1,227	31,199	83,202	24,871	12,986	12,718	5,384
1319	..	105,650	1,925	32,654	1,0991	1,080	31,408	75,024	22,941	14,840	8,384	7,563
1320	..	92,459	1,775	29,960	11,580	890	28,447	84,678	30,487	10,860	11,366	6,785

TABLE VI.—(concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahril Saidpur.*

APPENDIX.

xi

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Offences against public tranquillity, (chapter VIII).	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—										Cases under—		
		Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property	Criminal trespass	Bad livehood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1901	142	21	26	..	33	32	413	8	81	154	56	30	15	23
1902	130	32	15	..	29	21	332	5	85	142	66	25	13	15
1903	104	21	14	..	8	4	217	19	60	84	54	49	13	7
1904	102	36	13	2	3	10	148	3	29	81	60	28	7	7
1905	43	13	23	7	12	110	12	55	72	58	19	2	2	6
1906	65	21	19	..	4	22	119	4	32	61	62	33	4	9
1907	77	11	18	1	6	16	108	7	40	73	40	27	2	4
1908	94	41	34	1	25	10	114	1	32	92	71	31	12	30
1909	65	9	..	..	14	94	2	40	43	32	10	15	15	14
1910	70	11	86	..	14	13	107	3	18	73	63	40	18	18
1911	98	10	24	..	17	7	115	8	38	77	104	99	7	16
1912	67	15	31	3	..	33	70	5	17	102	..	29	9	11

Ghazipur District.

TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime.

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo motu.	By order of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	..	2,126	..	1,081	1,680	884 1,296
1902	..	1,983	1	1,023	1,556	261 1,295
1903	..	1,520	9	877	1,225	307 918
1904	..	1,296	38	608	907	207 700
1905	..	1,502	14	890	1,010	182 878
1906	..	1,210	14	694	870	152 718
1907	..	1,157	86	688	925	208 71
1908	..	1,094	..	682	894	174 72
1909	..	1,094	..	682	894	174 72
1910	..	1,086	..	601	771	156 61
1911	..	1,071	72	114	776	122 78
1912	..	1,190	..	523	716	600 11



TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

Pargana,	Year of settlement.			
	1788-89	1794	1840	1880
	1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Pachotar	63,920	69,812	72,287	73,858
Shadiabad	88,303	1,00,008	1,07,929	1,09,900
Ghazipur	81,466	90,011	88,646	90,426
Tahsil Ghazipur ..	2,33,689	2,59,831	2,68,862	2,73,744
Zahurabad	90,121	93,204	97,436	80,776
Mohammadabad ..	1,29,373	1,39,381	1,53,068	1,56,076
Dehma	7,605	6,832	7,549	8,287
Tahsil Mohammadabad ..	2,27,099	2,39,417	2,58,653	2,45,189
Zamania	1,69,487	1,71,826	1,73,858	1,79,870
Mahaich	61,495	61,499	61,222	62,911
Tahsil Zamania ..	2,30,982	2,38,325	2,35,080	2,42,781
Saidpur .. ..	..	..	1,52,707	1,54,316
Bahariabad .. ..	..	..	42,099	43,273
Khanpur	80,242	29,768	31,204	31,677
Karanda	48,112	46,299	47,108	41,707
Tahsil Saidpur ..	78,354	76,067	2,73,118	2,71,033
District Total ..	7,70,124	8,08,640	10,35,713	10,32,697

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for
the year 1821 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ain Akbari</i> .	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultiva- ted.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Ghazipur	.. Haveli Ghazipur and Bahraich.	90,146	7,809	97,955	2·4	1·5
Pachotar	.. Pachotar ..	72,112	8,285	80,397	1·8	1·05
Shadiabad	.. Shadiabad ..	1,07,490	12,406	1,19,902	1·7	1·05
Tahsil Ghazipur	..	2,09,754	28,500	2,08,254	1·9	1·1
Mohammadabad	Mohammadabad Qarut Pali.	1,52,854	16,065	1,68,919	1·8	1·4
Zahurabad	.. Zahurabad ..	79,921	8,591	88,512	1·8	1·1
Dehma	.. Dehma ..	8,080	1,242	9,322	1·2	.9
Tahsil Mohammadabad.	..	2,40,855	25,898	2,66,753	1·8	1·9
Zamania	.. Madan Benares	1,85,406	24,033	2,09,439	1·4	1·1
Mahaich	.. Mahaich ..	62,326	7,396	69,722	1·6	1·2
Tahsil Zamania	..	2,47,732	31,429	2,79,161	1·4	1·1
Saidpur	.. Saidpur Nandi and Bhitri.	1,50,471	12,047	1,62,518	2·5	1·8
Bahariabad	.. Bahariabad ..	42,051	4,556	46,607	2·2	1·2
Khanpur	.. Khanpur ..	30,929	3,038	33,967	2·1	1·4
Karanda	.. Karanda ..	51,232	8,795	55,027	2·6	2·001
Tahsil Saidpur ..	..	2,74,683	23,436	2,98,119	2·4	1·5
Total district ..	..	10,33,024	109,263	114,2287	1·1	1·3

APPENDIX

A 2

TABLE XI.—Excise.

Year.	Country spirit. Bottle receipts. Per cent liquors.	Receipts from Retailers and agents.		Drugs.		Opium.		Receipts per 10,000 of population from—		Receipts per 10,000 of population from—		Opium.		Number of shops for sale of—						
		Receipts from Agents.		Consumption in marts of—		Total receipts.		Consump- tion.		Receipts per 10,000 of population from—		Opium.		Drugs.						
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Mds.	s.	Rs.	Mds.	s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
1900-1	88	58,753	25,581	11,732	26,565	31	28	23	16	4,415	11	17	1,01,607	1,689	772	91	48	125	81	15
1901-2	88	60,648	27,453	11,951	25,669	30	11	18	5	4,238	10	34	1,02,633	1,182	799	282	47	123	83	16
1902-3	144	70,267	32,987	12,636	27,645	37	7	16	36	4,904	13	13	1,15,622	2,836	913	304	54	124	83	15
1903-4	144	84,911	33,018	12,812	41,059	33	1	17	18	4,737	12	26	1,43,646	4,254	1,075	449	52	126	83	16
1904-5	146	88,027	34,386	11,054	42,456	37	39	16	10	4,866	12	23	1,45,561	3,409	1,080	476	53	126	84	15
1905-6	173	79,651	29,589	10,171	42,218	32	27	13	24	6,165	16	33	1,38,417	2,679	989	404	68	128	84	15
1906-7	204	79,229	29,987	10,296	45,063	31	18	15	13	4,928	12	29	1,39,731	1,976	283	495	54	126	84	15
1907-8	236	77,776	38,794	10,878	46,948	23	24	11	0	5,624	15	20	1,41,497	3,749	972	492	61	125	84	15
1908-9	282	67,082	23,949	10,770	43,181	25	4	13	30	9,911	29	36	1,31,323	3,681	894	492	108	107	84	15
1909-10	230	76,435	23,232	12,550	41,326	25	31	7	21	33,496	71	37	1,54,274	3,640	980	454	238	110	84	15
1910-11	205	88,277	28,143	17,478	49,120	43	36	13	13	14,620	29	33	1,69,733	4,903	1,162	540	160	108	83	15
1911-12	202	1,01,517	31,466	21,391	49,688	44	17	15	4	7,249	15	16	1,80,161	4,239	1,360	545	90	103	83	15

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—				Total charges.	
	Non-Judicial	Court-fee, including copies.	All sources.			
			2	3		
1			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1900-01	36,201	1,34,532	1,72,781	
1901-02	34,022	1,49,689	1,85,958	
1902-03	30,420	1,39,136	1,71,574	
1903-04	30,437	1,31,480	1,64,145	
1904-05	31,371	1,35,395	1,68,769	
1905-06	33,199	1,38,088	1,73,109	
1906-07	31,850	1,44,775	1,78,187	
1907-08	38,032	1,48,547	1,88,844	
1908-09	39,032	1,51,574	1,86,721	
1909-10	36,912	1,56,808	1,95,470	
1910-11	50,397	1,70,628	2,23,237	
1911-12	29,806	1,52,516	1,84,647	

APPENDIX.

xvii

TABLE XIII.—Income-tax.

Year.	Collected by companies.			Profits of companies.			Other sources, part IV.			Total Charges.			Objection under part IV.		
				Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.								
	Total receipts.	Asses-ses.	Tax.	Asses-ses.	Tax.	Asses-ses.	Tax.	Asses-ses.	Tax.	No.	Rs.	No.	Rs.	No.	Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1900-1	..	45,532	..	..	..	1,264	21,020	159	19,512	43	742	246	..	..	..
1901-2	..	44,189	..	..	..	1,276	21,043	164	18,147	65	468	171	..	..	..
1902-3	..	41,365	..	..	..	1,160	13,731	147	10,801	200	479	149	..	..	..
1903-4	..	27,183	..	..	..	..	338	10,150	124	12,992	54	235	90	..	..
1904-5	..	24,570	..	..	..	..	371	9,842	118	10,624	13	206	72	..	..
1905-6	..	24,023	..	..	..	..	318	8,994	117	11,119	21	159	52	..	..
1906-7	..	25,073	..	..	..	..	323	8,576	126	12,372	48	169	36	..	..
1907-8	..	23,487	..	..	..	..	316	8,317	119	10,883	20	160	49	..	..
1908-9	302	8,061	120	11,027	63	217	52	..	..
1909-10	307	8,037	112	10,355	..	169	51	..	..
1910-11	345	8,887	111	10,364	..	235	69	..	..
1911-12	384	9,920	111	10,319	..	214	25	..	..

TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).

Year.	Tahsil Ghazipur.				Tahsil Mohamdbabad.			
	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee^{s}.	Tax.	Assessee^{s}.	Tax.	Assessee^{s}.	Tax.	Assessee ^s .	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1900-1..	268	4,284	27	2,244	328	5,750	23	1,998
1901-2..	248	4,130	25	2,097	302	5,019	25	2,073
1902-3..	245	4,164	23	1,859	295	4,135	20	1,557
1903-4..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1904-5..	76	894	17	1,335	72	987	18	909
1905-6..	62	553	19	1,433	71	1,919	14	909
1906-7..	64	1,569	18	1,439	62	1,635	17	1,031
1907-8..	62	1,635	17	1,031	66	1,759	15	979
1908-9..	64	1,540	18	1,899	61	1,814	18	1,287
1909-10..	60	1,476	15	1,460	59	1,499	20	1,595
1910-11..	66	1,625	18	1,341	67	1,711	20	1,542
1911-12..	67	1,744	15	1,492	68	1,700	21	1,555

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only)—(concluded).*

Year.	Tahsil Zamania.				Tahsil Saidpur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee-s.	Tax.	Assessee-s.	Tax.	Assessee-s.	Tax.	Assessee-s.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1900-1	..	419	8,301	94	14,330	312	4,702	26
1901-2	..	442	8,045	100	13,494	826	4,788	29
1902-3	..	385	7,046	84	11,752	353	5,237	29
1903-4
1904-5	..	136	3,631	58	6,550	87	2,360	25
1905-6	..	116	3,208	59	6,926	89	2,314	25
1906-7	..	110	3,053	65	8,052	87	2,319	26
1907-8	..	112	3,060	58	6,472	76	1,909	28
1908-9	..	103	2,839	58	6,249	74	1,998	26
1909-10	..	118	3,163	51	5,492	70	1,899	26
1910-11	..	129	3,436	53	5,713	83	2,115	25
1911-12	..	148	3,861	54	5,728	106	2,621	21

Ghazipur District.

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.										Expenditure.										
	Exchequer on.	Medical.	Civil works.	Miscellaneous.	Scientific, &c.	Total expenditure.	Provisional funds to	General adminis-	Education.	Medical.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Rs.	Pounds.	Rs.	Pounds.	Rs.	Pounds.	Rs.	Debt.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18				
1900-1	2,682	3,165	41	2,114	500	2,676	17,073	89,946	..	2,005	27,540	9,555	16	47,487	1,145	2,098					
1901-2	..	6,140	80	..	685	2,686	17,165	80,340	..	1,927	28,754	9,882	312	87	46,987	1,141	1,050				
1902-3	..	5,289	89	97	843	2,173	16,C80	94,420	..	2,101	32,706	10,160	387	43	47,039	1,303	610				
1903-4	..	5,508	64	95	686	2,587	17,054	104,803	..	2,151	32,924	11,194	450	62	56,081	1,276	686				
1904-5	..	4,059	5,166	45	1,052	3,342	2,735	15,647	1,17,684	..	2,256	33,008	10,409	359	123	59,076	1,408	410			
1905-6	..	3,988	4,287	39	48	3,137	2,815	17,261	1,17,841	..	2,222	9,647	97,108	12,636	1,050	263	62,869	1,528	200		
1906-7	..	3,961	4,661	67	90	790	2,732	16,613	1,22,546	..	2,222	39,746	11,284	880	481	65,144	1,873	317			
1907-8	..	5,397	7,011	68	53	1,764	2,849	17,085	1,32,574	..	3,484	45,171	12,203	880	394	68,387	2,077	28			
1908-9	..	5,208	4,863	49	65	882	2,556	16,855	1,25,559	..	3,359	48,919	13,687	1,093	477	65,786	2,108	100			
1909-10..	..	7,071	4,836	79	42	2,800	17,190	1,31,407	..	3,541	49,426	12,900	1,109	478	61,543	2,168	248				
1910-11..	..	7,917	4,288	79	156	83,3	2,970	16,798	1,28,586	..	3,875	46,970	14,820	1,871	483	64,862	2,106	526			
1911-12..	..	39,269	15,575	260	468	16,500	3,726	17,673	1,18,108	..	3,501	47,502	12,605	1,718	526	64,180	2,143	5,914			

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Ghazipur.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on hou-	Rents.	Loans.	Other sour-	Total.	Admirestt.	Collection of taxes.	Water-supply	Main-	Hospital	Publ. fin.	Other fin.	heads.	Total.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
1900-1 ..	Rs. 31,803	Rs. 290	Rs. 7,886	Rs. 5,829	Rs. 45,818	Rs. 5,829	Rs. 2,412	..	Rs. 5,816	Rs. 7,354	Rs. 210	Rs. 154	Rs. 15,882	Rs. 3,165	Rs. 3,525	Rs. 2,497	Rs. 47,388
1901-2 ..	30,246	..	43	2,412	..	5,408	Rs. 469	9,332	Rs. 6,762	1,952	179	11,410	Rs. 3,114	Rs. 4,144	Rs. 3,673	2,664	43,230
1902-3 ..	27,536	..	108	7,652	..	5,816	41,102	6,931	6,911	209	60	10,011	Rs. 3,020	Rs. 5,402	Rs. 3,537	2,259	38,346
1903-4 ..	30,747	..	79	5,584	..	8,072	45,CS2	6,875	7,205	531	412	15,006	Rs. 2,425	Rs. 7,048	Rs. 2,110	3,841	46,061
1904-5 ..	27,534	..	205	7,395	..	8,101	4,323	7,195	7,436	..	32	9,710	Rs. 2,454	Rs. 6,034	Rs. 2,182	5,586	40,923
1905-6 ..	35,626	..	208	9,310	..	8,919	54,CS3	7,759	4,260	1,122	46	11,334	Rs. 2,359	Rs. 4,044	Rs. 2,676	4,814	39,914
1906-7 ..	38,201	..	165	6,634	..	7,332	47,512	8,320	1,242	971	364	13,346	Rs. 2,410	Rs. 5,440	Rs. 2,837	8,927	47,007
1907-8 ..	39,516	..	176	7,830	..	3,503	52,525	9,144	1,760	..	311	15,454	Rs. 1,768	Rs. 13,642	Rs. 4,079	6,740	52,272
1908-9 ..	38,283	..	195	7,765	..	8,501	49,684	8,985	1,556	..	583	18,841	Rs. 3,076	Rs. 6,153	Rs. 3,101	7,250	49,945
1909-10 ..	33,296	..	191	8,165	..	4,281	40,003	9,055	2,168	..	780	14,689	Rs. 2,730	Rs. 5,414	Rs. 2,860	2,731	40,517
1910-11 ..	33,087	..	217	8,613	..	4,122	46,039	8,766	2,519	..	1,105	15,129	Rs. 2,934	Rs. 7,301	Rs. 3,022	12,411	32,887
1911-12 ..	31,859	..	132	8,77	..	6,277	46,995	8,677	4,928	1,575	193	13,241	Rs. 2,708	Rs. 9,751	Rs. 3,044	15,855	0,002

Table XVII.—Detail of present allocation of the Ghazipur District Force, October 1913.

	Civil.	Armed.	Town.	Rural.	Village.	Road.	Chowkidars.	Jamindars.	Head constables.	Constables.
Ghazipur	3	8	89	..	..	..	..	..	224	..
Mohammadabad	..	2	12	..	1	4	1	1	161	Kotwali 2
Sidhpur	..	2	14	..	1	4	1	6	158	Gorabazar 1
Zamania	..	2	12	..	1	4	1	8	118	Bisheshwarganj 1
Shahjahanbad	..	2	12	..	1	4	1	..	147	Razganj 1
Kasimabad	..	2	12	..	1	4	1	..	137	Babarahna 1
Karimuddinpur	..	2	12	..	1	4	1	..	156	Lotan Imli 1
Birno	..	2	12	..	1	4	1	..	103	Rajdejpur 1
Nandganj	..	2	12	..	1	4	1	..	125	..
Dhamapur	..	1	1	9	..	..	..	..	82	8
Gahumar	..	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	90	89
Dildarnagar	..	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	95	..
Mardah	..	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
Sedat	..	1	1	8	..	..	..	..	73	Treasury guard 2
Fixed guards	..	1	1	3	..	5	19	..	69	Quartermaster guard 1
Reserve	..	8	14	78	1	12	64	..	..	Magistrate's guard 1
									..	Judge's guard 1
Total .	..	33	36	313	1	20	95	4	35	14,1638
									5	19

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.				Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and col- leges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1900-1	188	8,641	509	12	1,251	..	175	7,333	509	
1901-2	167	8,876	449	12	1,190	..	174	7,614	449	
1902-3	205	10,095	442	11	603	..	193	9,393	442	
1903-4	205	10,316	457	15	734	2	189	9,573	455	
1904-5	202	9,221	460	14	1,277	28	187	7,930	432	
1905-6	220	9,978	512	15	1,277	34	204	8,700	478	
1906-7	262	10,899	889	12	1,205	34	240	9,694	855	
1907-8	339	17,253	1,101	12	1,291	27	327	15,908	1,074	
1908-9	306	16,239	1,446	12	950	26	294	15,289	1,420	
1909-10	240	13,886	940	12	929	37	234	12,966	903	
1910-11	249	12,646	832	12	951	27	237	11,795	805	
1911-12	269	13,588	779	10	854	..	259	12,662	851	

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1918.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Ghazipur.	Ghazipur.	Ghazipur Victoria School.	High school ..	230
		Ghazipur Mission School	Ditto ..	229
		Ghazipur Tahsili School.	Middle Vernacular ..	186
		Ghazipur Chashmai Rahmat.	Middle Vernacular, aided.	18
		Ghazipur Mission orphanage.	Ditto ..	41
		Ghazipur Patwari School.	Upper Primary ..	88
		* Ghazipur H. B. or Branch School.	Lower Primary ..	142
		Ghazipur Mission Branch.	Do. aided Municipal	55
		Ghazipur Langah ..	Upper Primary, Municipal.	116
		" Gorabazar ..	Ditto ..	194
		" Martinganj ..	Lower Primary, Municipal.	80
		" Mianpura ..	Ditto ..	92
		" Chashmai Rahmat Branch.	Upper Primary Municipal, aided.	49
		" Niazi ..	Lower Primary, Municipal, aided.	44
		" Terhi Bazar ..	Ditto ..	183
		" Nawabganj ..	Ditto ..	41
		" Misir Bazar ..	Ditto ..	47
		Ghazipur Raiganj Girls' School.	Lower Primary, Municipal.	43
		Ghazipur Nawabganj School.	Ditto ..	25
		Ghazipur Model Girls' School.	Upper Primary	55
		* Ghazipur Gorabazar Girls' School.	Lower Primary, Municipal, aided.	88
		Ghazipur Victoria Sanskrit Department.	High School, Municipal, aided.	27
		* Ghazipur Arya Kanya Pathshala.	Lower Primary, aided	39
		* Ghazipur D. A. V. School.	English Middle School	35
		Ghazipur 4 Arabic and Persian.	Arabic and Persian, Private.	66
		Ghazipur 5 Schools ..	Koran teaching, Private	91
		Ghazipur 1 School ..	Hindi Private, ..	85
		Ghazipur Training or Normal School.	Lower Primary ..	5
		Ghazipur Chashmai Rahmat.	Oriental High School	78
		Pithapur ..	Lower Primary ..	88
		Fatehullahpur ..	Ditto ..	66
		Sunam ..	Ditto ..	77
		Dhamapur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Lawa ..	Lower Primary, aided	58

* New schools.



LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attend. ance.
Ghazipur— (concl'd).	Ghazipur— (concl'd).	Khalispur ..	Lower Primary, aided	45
		Manpur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Baipur ..	Ditto ..	30
		* Bouri ..	Lower Primary, aided	45
		Sakra ..	Ditto ..	49
		* Bangawan ..	Ditto ..	42
	Pachotar..	Arya Samaj Night School.	Free School ..	40
		Mardah ..	Upper Primary ..	144
		Birno ..	Ditto ..	80
		Badhupur ..	Lower Primary ..	44
Ghazipur— (concl'd).	Shadiabad.	Bashri ..	Ditto ..	55
		Bhojapur ..	Ditto ..	86
		Nakhatpur ..	Lower Primary, aided	53
		Indour ..	Ditto ..	86
		Abisahan ..	Ditto ..	45
		* Dhanteshpur ..	Ditto ..	49
		Singera ..	Ditto ..	49
		* Gainchour ..	Ditto ..	50
		Palia ..	Ditto ..	61
		Jalalahad ..	Upper Primary ..	86
Saidpur	Saidpur ..	Burhanpur ..	Ditto ..	130
		Shadiabad ..	Ditto ..	115
		Barhat ..	Lower Primary ..	102
		Pahitia ..	Ditto ..	36
		Sikhri ..	Ditto ..	70
		Kanwan ..	Ditto ..	81
		Mandra ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	30
		Reoria ..	Ditto ..	55
		Basila ..	Ditto ..	50
		Satarjanhpur ..	Ditto ..	42
Saidpur	Saidpur ..	Burhanpur ..	Ditto ..	51
		Khutahi ..	Ditto ..	48
		* Parari ..	Ditto ..	50
		* Dehma ..	Ditto ..	33
		* Manihari ..	Ditto ..	40
		Kathkauli ..	Ditto ..	38
		* Kharwadih ..	Ditto ..	51
		* Padumpur ..	Ditto ..	31
		* Burhanpur Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	34
		* Pahitia School ..	Ditto ..	14
Saidpur	Saidpur ..	* Masudpur ..	Arabic, Private ..	6
		* Mandra ..	Hindi, Private ..	5
		* Talgaon ..	Ditto ..	8
		Saidpur ..	Middle Vernacular School.	175
		Saidpur Training class ..	Lower Primary ..	6
		Saidpur Girls' School ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	47
		Saidpur H. B. ..	Lower Primary ..	180
		* Saidpur 2 Schools ..	Arabic, Private ..	12
		Sadat 2 Schools ..	Ditto ..	10
		* Dewapar ..	Hindi, Private ..	85

* New schools.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attend- ance.
Saidpur— (consld.).	Saidpur— (consld.).	* Rajapur ..	Hindi, Private ..	82
		* Abhaura ..	Sanskrit, Private ..	2
		Gajadherpur ..	Upper Primary ..	102
		Pachdeora ..	Ditto ..	81
		Bikrampur ..	Ditto ..	100
		Sadat ..	Ditto ..	130
		Maudha ..	Ditto ..	48
		Deokali ..	Ditto ..	110
		Maudhia ..	Lower Primary ..	90
		Brahpur ..	Ditto ..	45
		Newada ..	Ditto ..	81
		Naikdih ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	49
		Paharpur Kalan ..	Ditto ..	50
		Deochandpur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Sauna ..	Ditto ..	50
		Piari ..	Upper Primary, aided ..	45
		Do. ..	Middle School, Private ..	10
		Bhuarpur ..	Lower Primary ..	40
		Dhuarjun ..	Ditto ..	41
		Dobaitha ..	Ditto ..	49
		Kakarhi ..	Ditto ..	82
		* Oakraon ..	Ditto ..	58
Saidpur— (consld.).	Karanda..	Goshendepur ..	Upper Primary ..	147
		Mainpur ..	Ditto ..	135
		Karanda ..	Ditto ..	100
		Kataria ..	Ditto ..	110
		Jamuaon ..	Lower Primary ..	56
		Sikanderpur ..	Ditto ..	51
		Dinapur ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	62
		Purains ..	Ditto ..	44
		Choochakpur ..	Ditto ..	59
		Ameda ..	Ditto ..	43
		Amchta ..	Ditto ..	41
		Sonharia ..	Ditto ..	98
		Barsara ..	English, Private ..	64
		Mainpur Girls' School ..	Lower Primary ..	38
Bahriabad	Mirzapur ..	Goshendepur ..	Ditto ..	84
		Mirzapur ..	Upper Primary ..	121
		Kaneri ..	Ditto ..	80
		Bahriabad ..	Ditto ..	122
		Bhimpar ..	Ditto ..	96
		Mangari ..	Ditto ..	104
		Mai ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	32
		Paliwar ..	Ditto ..	38
		Bhala ..	Ditto ..	38
		* Mirzapur Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	28
Khanpur..	Rampur ..	Bahriabad ..	Arabic, Private ..	7
		Rampur ..	Upper Primary ..	106
		Belahri ..	Ditto ..	94
		Gonzi ..	Lower Primary ..	44
		Khanpur ..	Ditto ..	68
Khanpur..	Singarpur ..	Singarpur ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	21
		Rampur Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	37

* New schools.

LIST OF SCHOOLS. 1918—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Zamania	Zamania..	Zamania	Middle Vernacular School.	99
		Do.	Arabic, Private ..	34
		Nauli	Middle, Vernacular ..	86
		Zamania	English Private ..	54
		Sherpur	Upper Primary ..	93
		D'oria	Ditto ..	200
		Sahwal	Ditto ..	85
		Rootipur	Ditto ..	223
		Dowal	Ditto ..	79
		Dharni	Ditto ..	142
		Gahmar	Ditto ..	193
		Tari	Ditto ..	188
		Dildarnagar	Ditto ..	152
		Pachokher	Ditto ..	80
		Birwin	Ditto ..	66
		Nagsar	Ditto ..	59
		Gaduamaksudpur	Lower Primary ..	58
		Sewrai	Ditto ..	68
		Bataber	Ditto ..	45
		Hariherpur	Ditto ..	62
		Deorhi	Ditto ..	40
		Tajpur	Ditto ..	87
		Usia	Ditto ..	61
		Nauli H. B.	Ditto ..	185
		Bara	Upper Primary ..	45
		Sair	Lower Primary ..	57
		Zamania H. B.	Ditto ..	115
		Dharmi Sanskrit Path shalla,	Lower Primary, aided ..	53
		Jubrajpur	Ditto ..	88
		Amoura	Ditto ..	41
		Hasanpura	Ditto ..	80
		Derhgawan	Ditto ..	40
		* Basuka	Ditto ..	41
		Tilwa	Ditto ..	41
		Matra	Ditto ..	51
		* Darauli	Ditto ..	28
		* Bhadrahan	Ditto ..	84
		* Pakri	Ditto ..	39
		Aunti	Ditto ..	48
		Saidabad	Ditto ..	47
		Raktscha	Ditto ..	45
		Patkania	Ditto ..	87
		Bairanpur Girls' School.	Ditto ..	19
		Nauli Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	18
		Bara Girls School ..	Ditto ..	18
		* Dolaitha	Arabic, Private ..	4
		* Suhwal 2 Schools ..	Hindi, Private ..	27
		* Dhasuka	Ditto ..	10
		Barasar	Ditto ..	10
		* Rootipur	Private Middle Vernacular.	..
		Usia	Hindi, Private ..	12
		Gahmar	English, Private ..	31

* New schools.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Zamania—(concluded).	Mahaich ..	Kamalpur ..	Middle Vernacular School.	112
		Awazapur ..	Upper Primary ..	109
		Dharaon ..	Ditto ..	100
		Sisaunda ..	Ditto ..	78
		Torwa ..	Ditto ..	70
		Dhanapur ..	Ditto ..	108
		Hingutar ..	Ditto ..	109
		Kamalpur H. B.	Ditto ..	125
		Kadirabad ..	Ditto ..	44
		Hetimpur ..	Ditto ..	46
		Kharan ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	37
		Amadpur ..	Ditto ..	41
		Aunti ..	Ditto ..	44
		Madhopur ..	Ditto ..	40
		* Ahkaura ..	Ditto ..	51
		Amra ..	Ditto ..	50
		* Kohda ..	Ditto ..	33
		* Burhan ..	Ditto ..	32
		* Bhadabun ..	Ditto ..	34
		Dabaria ..	Ditto ..	34
		Raitha ..	Ditto ..	32
		Nigura ..	Ditto ..	40
		Kadirabad Girls School	Lower Primary, aided ..	17
		Kamalpur ditto ..	Lower Primary ..	42
		Kharan ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
		Raitha ditto ..	Ditto ..	35
Mohmandabad.	Zamania..	Dildarnager ..	Arabic, Private ..	..
		Kurra 2 Schools ..	Ditto ..	..
		* Miroha ..	Ditto ..	..
		Usia 2 Schools ..	Ditto ..	..
		* Sair ..	Ditto ..	..
		Mohamdbabad ..	Middle Vernacular School.	80
		Ditto ..	Arabic, Private ..	18
		Parse ..	Upper Primary ..	112
		Lathudih ..	Ditto ..	90
		Birpur ..	Ditto ..	121
		Ghauspur ..	Ditto ..	91
		Balapur ..	Ditto ..	70
		Karimuddinpur ..	Ditto ..	100
		Nonehra ..	Ditto ..	80
		Kundesar ..	Ditto ..	170
		Gangauli ..	Ditto ..	77
		Awathai ..	Ditto ..	76
		Mohanpura ..	Ditto ..	66
		Gondour ..	Ditto ..	66
		Pali ..	Lower Primary ..	50
		Mahend ..	Ditto ..	..
		Mahehpur ..	Ditto ..	..
		Mirzabad ..	Ditto ..	..
		Mohamdbabad H. B.	Ditto ..	..
		Sukhdhera ..	Lower Primary, aided ..	..

* New schools.

APPENDIX.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Mohamda-bad—(concluded).	Mohamda-bad—(concld).	Jogapur ..	Lower Primary aided	60
		Rajapur ..	Ditto ..	32
		* Belasri ..	Ditto ..	48
		Fatehpur Atwa ..	Ditto ..	31
		* Rajaulo ..	Ditto ..	42
		Jogamusah b ..	Ditto ..	51
		Kanwan ..	Ditto ..	45
		Fakhanpura ..	Ditto ..	27
		* Amrupur ..	Ditto ..	47
		Birpur Girls' Schools ..	Lower Primary ..	34
		Mahend 2 Schools ..	Arabic and Persian, Private.	28
		* Kundesar ..	Sanskrit, Private ..	50
		* Ghauspur ..	Arabic, Private ..	7
		* Kathaut ..	Hindi, Private ..	30
		* Balua ..	Ditto ..	2
Zahurabad	Zahurabad	Bahadurganj ..	Middle Vernacular School.	80
		Kasimabad ..	Upper Primary ..	88
		Bahadurganj H. B. ..	Lower Primary ..	183
		Zahurabad ..	Ditto ..	44
		Sagapali ..	Ditto ..	59
		Katya ..	Ditto ..	58
		Mahraur ..	Lower Primary, aided	44
		Benipur ..	Ditto ..	34
		* Baresar ..	Arabic, Private ..	8
		* Do. ..	Sanskrit, Private ..	12
Dehma. . .	Dehma. . .	Asawer ..	Upper Primary ..	65
		Tajpur Dehma ..	Ditto ..	185
		Bamhanpura ..	Lower Primary, aided	41

* New schools.

Ghazipur District.

ROADS, 1914.			Length.
A.—PROVINCIAL.			M. fuc. ft
1. Ghazipur to Dohrightah and Gorakhpur	..	..	20 4 0
2. Ghazipur to Pushta Ghat road	..	..	1 4 0
Total	..	..	22 0 0
B.—LOCAL.			
<i>I—A.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout</i>			
1. Azamgarh to Birno for Ghazipur road	..	..	12 0 580
2. Station road (P. W. D. godown to Municipal boundary, Husainpur road)	..	..	3 7 324
3. Hata branch road via Muhammadabad	..	..	2 6 0
4. Road from Urdu Bazar Octroi outpost to Ballia road	..	..	0 4 183
5. Road from Bawali Ghazi Mian Octroi outpost to Rajpur level crossing	..	..	0 1 545
6. Feeder road from Muhammadabad to Yusufpur railway station, B. N.-W. Railway	..	..	1 4 0
7. Shahbad Kuli railway feeder road	..	..	0 1 926
8. Ghazipur city railway station feeder road	..	..	0 1 490
9. Aunrihar railway feeder road	..	..	0 1 240
10. Ghazipur club to Benares road	..	..	2 1 172
Total	..	..	23 7 173
<i>I—B.—First class roads, metalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>			
1. Benares to Ghazipur via Saidpur road including Langar- pur section	..	..	28 1 409
2. Ghazipur to Ballia road via Korantadih	..	..	24 4 817
3. Ghazipur to Grand Trunk road via Zamania railway station	..	..	13 6 337
4. Station road from Nawapura Ghat to Bishesharganj	..	..	0 5 290
5. Zamania Goods shed road	..	..	0 0 900
Total	..	..	67 3 273
<i>II—A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>			
1. Ghazipur to Phepna via Lathudih and Baragaon	..	..	17 2 264
2. Faridchak to Rasra via Kasimabad	..	..	17 0 0
3. Ghazipur to Grand Trunk Road via Zamania	..	..	10 0 0
4. Sadat to Saidpur	..	..	11 0 0
5. Yusufpur railway road (feeder)	..	..	1 4 0
6. Dhodbadih railway feeder road	..	..	0 2 645
7. Karimuddinpur railway feeder road	..	..	0 2 380
Total	..	..	57 3 580

APPENDIX.

100

ROADS, 1914—(continued.)

Length.

II.—B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.

		M.	fur.	ft.
1. Chiraya Kot to Saidpur via Bahariabad ..	..	18	0	0
2. Kotwa to Birsa via Lathudih and Pardhanpur ..	..	16	4	0
3. Ghazipur to Grand Trunk Road via Zamania ..	..	5	0	455
Total ..		34	4	455

V.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.

1. Chiraya Kot and Saidpur via Bahariabad ..	..	4	0	0
2. Bahariabad to Kagzipur via Shadiabad and Birua ..	..	27	0	0
3. Ghazipur to Jalalabad via Tand and Ferozpur ..	..	20	0	0
4. Saidpur to Shadiabad via Bhitri ..	..	14	0	0
5. Zuharganj to Jaunpur boundary via Khanpur ..	..	7	4	521
6. Dharammarpur to Paharpur cross road ..	..	4	4	0
7. Jalalabad to Kasimabad via Mirdah ..	..	17	6	264
8. Muhammadabad to Bahadurganj via Kasimabad ..	..	21	0	0
9. Lathndih to Ballia boundary via Dohma ..	..	4	0	0
10. Tari railway station to Gahmar via Sohwal and Reotipur ..	..	15	4	0
11. Benares to Ghazipur via Churni Dharammarpur and Chochakpur ..	..	18	0	0
12. Mahoji to Sakalda via Kamalpur ..	..	14	0	0
13. Barosar to Benares boundary via Dhanapur ..	..	18	4	0
14. Karanda cross road ..	..	4	0	0
15. Patna to Gomti bank and Babatpur Ghat via Rampur and Gauri ..	..	7	0	0
16. Rajwaria Ghat to Karampur via Bhimapur ..	..	10	0	0
17. Raitha to Dhina railway station ..	..	1	0	528
18. Bara and Saidpur via Gahmar, Zamania and Chochakpur ..	..	45	0	0
Total ..		252	7	653

VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.

1. Jobrajpur to Piarepur via Sadat ..	..	8	0	0
2. Firoz to Shahpur ..	..	3	0	0
3. Bari Bagh to Andhaun ..	..	2	4	0
4. Khanpur to Mirnaspur Shaqqa ..	..	2	0	0
5. Razaganj to Dungarpur via Khalispur ..	..	7	0	0
6. Saklenabad to Mirnapur ..	..	3	0	0
7. Mirnapur to Chandarsen Patti ..	..	4	0	0
8. Barhi to Bognia ..	..	2	0	0
9. Barbagh to Mirnapur ..	..	3	0	0
10. Reotipur to Bhadaura via Nauli ..	..	7	0	0
11. Nauli to Karabia ..	..	4	0	0
12. Nawapura Ghat to Tari railway station ..	..	2	0	0
13. Bhagirathpur to Tari via Garua ..	..	3	0	0
14. Tajpur to Sohwal via Dharni ..	..	9	0	0
15. Zamania to Lehwar ..	..	5	0	0
16. Aunti to Benares boundary ..	..	3	0	0
17. Mannipatti to Guraini Ghat ..	..	1	4	0
18. Dhanapur to Benares boundary via Awazapur ..	..	5	4	0

Ghazipur District.

ROADS, 1914—(concluded).			Length.
			M fur. ft.
<i>VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only—(concluded).</i>			
19.	Srikantpur to Benares boundary ..	..	2 6 0
20.	Bhitri to Deokali via Mandpur ..	..	3 4 0
21.	Deochandpur to Chochakpur via Paharpur ..	..	8 4 0
22.	Mahulia to Deochandpur ..	..	2 4 0
23.	Manjha to Ganges bank ..	..	1 4 0
24.	Yusufpur to Malna via Balapur ..	..	2 0 0
25.	Sabua to Chochakpur up to Ganges bank ..	..	4 4 0
26.	Hetim Chak to Ballia boundary via Zahurabad ..	..	9 0 0
27.	Parsa to Ballia boundary via Amhat ..	..	10 0 0
28.	Bhanwarkol to Birpur ..	..	4 0 0
29.	Mirzabad to Narainpur ..	..	3 2 0
30.	Dehma to Ballia boundary ..	..	3 0 0
31.	Gahmar to Bhataura ..	..	3 0 0
32.	Pachokhar to Mata via Umarganj ..	..	4 4 0
33.	Pachokhar to Belahra, via Tisaura ..	..	5 0 0
34.	Pachokhar to Garhwa via Bishanpur ..	..	3 0 0
35.	Gahmar to Sair ..	..	0 4 0

FERRIES.

River.	Name of ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
	Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	District Board.	1,200
	Bhulwaria ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
	Chakeri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
	Narauli ..	Mahaich ..	Zamania ..	Do. ..	
	Chochukpur ..	Karanda ..	Saidpur ..	Do. ..	
	Guraini ..	Mahaich ..	Zamania ..	Do. ..	
	Sisaunda ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Dharammar- pur.	Karanda ..	Saidpur ..	Do. ..	1,875
	Tajpurr Manjha.	Zamania ..	Zamania ..	Private.	
	Matsa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Jeopur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Deoria ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Pathsal or Wazirabad.	Ghazipur ..	Ghazi p ur	District Board	600
	Nawapura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
Ganges ..	Ghazipur Tarighat.	Do. ..	Do. ..	B. and N. W. Rail- way.	2,400
	Kalupur ..	Zamania ..	Zamania ..	District Board.	1,900
	Patkania ..	I.o. ..	Do. ..	Private.	
	Narayangur or Harihar- pur.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Sadhopur or Rampur.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Nekdilpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	I.D.	
	Gahmar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Birpur ..	Muhammad- abad.	Muhamm- abad.	District Board.	1,175
	Tajpur Kurra	Zamania ..	Zamania ..	Private.	
	Khajuri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Amaura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Dewal ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Lahna ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Sair ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Bhataura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Bira (Karam- nasa).	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board.	
	Saraila Chitra	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private.	
	Koni.				
	Karmahri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Deorhi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Mahuji ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	

FERRIES—(concluded).

River.	Name of ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
Gumti ..	Gurhat ..	Khanpur ..	Saidpur ..	Private.	
	Gauri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Gangi ..	Paharpur ..	Suidpur ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Pachaura ..	I.o. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Bilasi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Sabna ..	Karanda ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Parmet-ghat	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board.	400
Sarju ..	Sidhgar ghat	Zuhurabad ..	M u h a m - madabad.	Do. ..	65
Mangai ..	Chauja ..	Shadiabad ..	Ghazipur ..	Private.	
	Nasratpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Chhapri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Bazidpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Besu ..	Hathia Ram	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Molnapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Shadjabad ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Singhnathpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Andila ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Yusufpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Kataila ..	Ghazipur ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Baghol ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Mohur Alipur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Rasulpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Kandhwara ..				
	Chaonrahi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Dungarpur..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	

Ghazipur District.

XXXV

POST OFFICES.

Taluk.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.
Ballia district	..	Karon	Sub-post office attached to the Ghazipur head office.
Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur	Head Office.
		Ghazipur city	Sub-Office.
		Ghazipur, Misra Bazar	Branch Office.
		Nandganj	Sub-Office.
		Zangipur	Branch Office.
		Pithapur	Ditto,
		Pahitia	Ditto,
Do. ..	Pachotar ..	Birnon	Ditto.
Do. ..	Shadiabad ..	Mardah	Ditto.
Muhammadabad.	Zahirabad ..	Shadiabad	Sub-Office.
		Jalalabad	Branch Office.
Do. ..	Muhammadabad.	Bahadurganj	Ditto.
		Qasimabad	Sub-Office.
		Muhammadabad	Ditto.
		Karimuddinpur	Ditto.
		Nonuhra	Ditto.
		Kurtesar	Branch Office.
		Gangauli	Ditto.
		Birpur	Ditto.
		Ghauspur	Ditto.
		Mubarakpur	Ditto.
Zamaniah ..	Zamaniah ..	Zamaniah	Ditto.
		Zamaniah station	Sub-Office.
		Gahmar	Ditto.
		Dildarnagar	Ditto
		Reotipur	Branch Office.
		Tarighat	Ditto.
		Bura	Ditto.
		Deoria	Ditto.
Do. ..	Mahaich ..	Bhadaura	Ditto.
		Dhanapur	Ditto.
		Kamalpur	Ditto.
Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	Saidpur	Sub-Office.
		Sadat	Ditto.
		Deokali	Branch Office.
		Aunrihar	Ditto
		Bhitri	Ditto.
Do. ..	Bahariabad ..	Bahriabad	Ditto.
Do. ..	Khanpur ..	Rampur	Ditto.
Do. ..	Karanda ..	Karunda	Sub-Office.

MARKETS, 1945.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Ghazipur	Ghazipur ..	Nandganj	Friday.
	Shadiabad {	Jalalabad	Do.
		Mustafabad (Baragonan)	Thursday.
		Sikhri	Monday.
	Pachotar ..	Birnon	Tuesday and Friday.
		Murdah	Monday and Thursday.
		Bogna	Wednesday.
		Nakhatpur	Do.
	Zahurabad {	Amhat	Monday.
		Qasimabad (Sonbarsa)	Sunday and Wednesday.
Muhammadabad.	Bahadurganj	Wednesday and Saturday.	
	Baresir	Sunday and Thursday.	
	Shahbazpur	Sunday.	
	Mata	Tuesday.	
	Sagapali	Wednesday.	
	Naawada	Do.	
	Kanupur	Do.	
	Fatoh Sarai	Thursday.	
	Zahurabad	Friday.	
	Banka	Do.	
Muham-	Dubhia	Saturday.	
	Barachaur	Do.	
	Ghausalpur	Thursday and Sunday.	
	Muhammadabad (Chak Rashid)	Tuesday and Saturday.	
	Qazipur Siraj (Yusufpur)	Ditto.	
	Kuresir	Monday and Thursday.	
	Birpur	Ditto.	
	Ghauspur	Sunday and Wednesday.	
	Gangault	Ditto.	
	Mirzabad	Ditto.	
Muham-	Bishunpuri (Baghubarganj)	Ditto.	
	Kamalpur Lodi	Sunday and Thursday.	
	Karimuddinpur	Ditto.	
	Authai	Sunday and Friday.	
	Gharjori	Tuesday and Friday.	
	Gandpah	Monday.	
	Mahend	Sunday.	
	Sonari	Tuesday.	
	Gandur	Wednesday.	
	Khardha	Saturday.	
Dehma	Rasulpur Habibullah	Do	
	Baddopur	Tuesday.	
	Tajpur	Tuesday.	
	Utrson	Monday.	
	Bibipur	Friday.	
	Ghoosalpur	Sunday and Thursday.	

MARKETS, 1915—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Zamania ..	Zamania ..	Zamania .. Bara .. Nauli .. Reotipur .. Betabar .. Sadhopur (Rampur) ..	Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Wednesday. Thursday.
Saidpur	Saidpur .. Bahriabad .. Karanda ..	Nek Dih .. Bahriabad .. Bhimapar .. Karanda .. Bursara ..	Thursday. Wednesday. Friday. Sunday, Wednesday and Thursday. Wednesday.

FAIRS, 1915.

Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Ghazipur.	Ghazipur.	Ghazipur ..	Bamlila ..	Kuar sudi 1st to 10th.
		Do. ..	Dadri ..	Kartik puran-mashi.
		Manpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 10th ..
		Andhaun ..	Dadri ..	Kartik puranmashi.
		Ghazipur ..	Piyala ..	Aghan sudi 5th..
		Do. ..	M. nohar Das..	Every Thursday in Sawan.
		Do. ..	Ghazi Mian ..	First Sunday in Jeth.
	Pachotar.	Khalispur ..	Tirmohani ..	Bhadon sudi 12th
		Sasaunder ..	Dhanusjag ..	Aghan sudi 5th
		Soram ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 2nd to 10th.
		Birnou ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
		Mardah ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
		Gobindpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
		Bebra ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
		Bhagalpur ..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait sudi 9th ..
Mehammedabad.	Sadiabad.	Suimanpur ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun badi 13th
		Bogna ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 10th..
		Urasand ..	Madarsah ..	Every Thursday
		Padampur ..	Dasahra ..	Jeth sudi 10th ..
		Do. ..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait sudi 9th ..
		Hariharpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
		Kanwan ..	Dadri ..	Kartik puranmashi.
	Zahurabad.	Kathghara ..	Dhanusjag ..	Aghan sudi 5th
		Shadiabad ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 2nd to 10th.
		Yusufpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto. ..
		Zahurabad ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun badi 18th and Baisakh badi 18th.
		Bahadurganj..	Ramnaumi ..	Obait sudi 9th ..
		Karimuddinpur	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
		M u h a m m a d - abad.	Dargah Ghazi ud-din. ..	1st Sunday in Jeth.
		Do. ..	Piyala ..	1st Thursday in Aghan.
Muhammedabad.	Kuverar ..	Dadri ..	Kartik puranmashi	600
	Hanuman Chauki.	Tirmohani ..	Bhadon sudi 12th	3,000
	Bahoranpah ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun badi 18th	600

FAIRS, 1915—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Zamania.	Zamania	Zamania ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 2nd to 10th.	800
		Sherpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Reotipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,200
		Bara ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	300
		Fatehpur bazar appertaining to Usia.	Ditto ..	From 1st week of Kuar to sudi 10th.	800
		Nauli ..	Ditto ..	Kuar 2nd to 10th.	300
		Dharni ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Gahmar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Do. ..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait sudi 9th ..	2,000
		Sohwal ..	Dhamusjag ..	Aghan badi 13th	2,050
Saidpur.	Mahaich.	Hingotar ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 2nd to 10th.	800
		Dhanapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
		Kamalpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Dabaria ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Guraini ..	Khichri Sankrant ..	Makr Sankrant ..	1,000
		Saidpur ..	Sheikh Saman Shah ..	Wednesday and Thursday after Chait sudi 5th.	5,000
		Naikdih ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar 1st to 10th	400
		Gopalpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	300
		Saidpurkhas ..	Ditto ..	Kuar badi 1st to end of Kuar.	800
		Chochakpur ..	Dadri ..	Kartik Purnima-shi.	6,000
Bharia-Khanbad.	Khanbad.	Khanpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 1st to 10th.	300
		Belihi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Bahariabad ..	Exhibition ..	1st week of Phagun.	6,000

BALLIA.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXX

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces

1914.

Notes for the B volume of the Gazetteer of the Ballia District, 1901—1911.

Page 1.—BOUNDARIES AND AREA—(1).

The area of the whole district was 793,623 acres or 1,240 square miles in 1906 and it rose to 796,278 acres or 1,244 square miles in 1912. The cause of this variation is due to alluvion and diluvion.

Page 11.—SURHA TAL—(3).

The total area of the Surha Tal covered by water at the last settlement was 2,774 acres. In 1912 30·73 acres more was cultivated. The area cultivated was settled with the zamindars of that place for five years at a jama of Rs. 130.

Page 28.—PLAQUE—(6).

During the period from 1907 up to date inoculation against plague has been more appreciated by the people.

Number inoculated was :—

In 1907	..	..	..	..	3,397
„ 1908	..	..	..	..	15,426
„ 1909	..	..	..	..	24,127
„ 1910	..	..	..	..	28,863
„ 1911	..	..	..	..	10,322
„ 1912	..	..	..	..	19,791

Page 47.—FAMINE OF 1908—(7).

Ballia approached nearer to famine than on any previous occasions of which we have records. The conditions were worse than in 1897, the accumulative effect of several bad rice crops followed by total loss of that crop and of various damages from floods to the kharif harvest of 1906 over a large area.

The situation was saved by the liberal distribution of takavi, by the sturdy energy of the cultivators and by the rainfall in January. No one of these causes can be eliminated. Without takavi there would have been less seed and limited means of paying labourers, without unflagging industry, irrigation would have been impossible, and without either the rains of January would have fallen uselessly on barren fields.

Page 51.—MANUFACTURES—(8a).

There is no Indigo Factory in this district. The one at Bilaria has since been stopped.

Page 52.—MANUFACTURES—(8b).

Besides the two flour mills there are two other steam oil mills.

Page 57.—FAIR—(9).

The whole receipts for the three years ending in 1911 amounted to Rs. 41,398, the average being Rs. 13,799, while the expenditure amounted to Rs. 18,093 for the same period, the average being Rs. 6,031. There is a little difference in the average income of the fair and it needs no comment. The average number of cattle for the past three years ending in 1911, which passed the barrier, was 52,605 while that of horses and ponies was 3,922 and average number of sales in each case was 29,183 and 2,281 respectively. In 1912, besides the usual bazars, an elephant bazar was also established one hundred and fifteen elephants were admitted. Out of which 24 were sold out in the fair.

Page 57.—EXHIBITION—(10).

(New paragraph).

A small exhibition and agricultural show was held for the first time in 1911. The exhibits consisted of country produce, prizes were given to cattle and horses and there were agricultural demonstrations. The agricultural demonstration was a great success. A very large number of improved seeds were exhibited and their value explained. Ploughs, pumps, corn crushers, winnowers, &c., were also shown and worked.

Page 58.—RAILWAYS—(11).

Ghagra was at first crossed near Chand Diaraghát by a steam ferry leading to Manghi Ghat. A bridge has now been constructed there and was opened in January 1912.

Between Ballia and Phephna a flag station was made at Sagarpali in 1909, at the request of the leading members of that village.

Page 59.—ROADS—(12).

The metalling of Ballia Sikandarpur Road from Hanuman-ganj to Sukhpura has also been taken in hand by the District Board. It is now metalled 9 miles (to Sukhpura).

Page 60.—BUNGALOWS—(13).

The inspection house at Ballia has since been turned into Deputy Collector's quarters and a new dâk bungalow has been built which is under district board control.

Page 60.—FERRIES—(14).

In 1911-12 the Ganges ferries yielded Rs. 17,550, Ghagra, Rs. 4,200 and the Pipra ferry Rs. 100. The average total income for the five preceding years being Rs. 20,050.

Page 61.—WATER WAYS—(15).

The traffic posts at Nauranga and Naukagon have since been abolished and other posts at Sisotar, Sikandarpur, Barsari, Deorar, Maniar, Bahadura and Rajpur in the Bansdih tâhsil have been established.

Page 68.—RELIGIONS—(16).

The Methodist Episcopal Church of America began work in Rasra in February 1906, under the supervision of Revd. J. Ilahi Bakhsh and Mrs. Bakhsh, M.D. The work has been confined to one caste, the chainars, and has spread with great rapidity. Since September 1908, the Revd. H. J. Schutz has been the missionary in charge of the district. Up to 13th January 1913 the mission had a christian community of over 1,900, there are small churches at Ballia and Rasra. Excepting seven village schools scattered in the different christian villages, no schools have been established.

Page 83.—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—(17).

At present there are two printing presses at Rasra and one at Ballia.

Page 90.—DUMRAON ESTATE—(18).

The estate is now owned by Babu Kesho Prasad Singh, one of the members of the family of late Maharaja Sri Radha Prasad Singh, Bahadur, K.C.I.E. The late Maharaja, prior to his death, executed a deed poll, dated the 17th March 1889, by which he authorized his lady Maharanee Beni Prasad Kunari to adopt a son out of the members of his *Gotia* for the time being living at Dumraon. By virtue of power given her by the said deed poll she adopted one Jang Bahadur Singh, a minor son of B. Gaya Prasad Singh, of Jagdishpore, on the 15th December 1907, and died the same day. The estate then came under the management

of the court of wards. The adoption was set aside by the civil court after a lot of litigation. Babu Kesho Prasad Singh obtained possession in October 1911. He is somewhat indebted at present.

Page 96.—PANDES OF BAIRIA—(19).

Since taken under the court of wards although arrangements are not yet complete.

Babu Padmadeo Narain Pande died in 1912. His property is now owned by his son Pramod Narain Pande. His estate is very much indebted and he is trying to have his estates being taken under the management of the court of wards.

Page 109.—DISTRICT STAFF—(20).

Of the five Honorary Magistrates Babu Padmadeo Narain Pande died in 1912 and Babu Ram Prakash Singh ceased to be so since 1911, of the remaining three Babu Sarjoo Prasad Singh, of Jirgursand, exercises third class Magisterial powers in the police stations of Garwar and Bansdih. A bench of Magistrates was established in 1910, comprising Babu Jamuna Prasad of Hanuman-ganj, Shaikh Muhammad Munir of Kazipur and Shaikh Abdul Hamid of Ballia town as members. They exercise 2nd class Magisterial powers within the limits of the Ballia municipality and also try cases relating to Ballia police station beyond the municipal limits.

In connection with the civil jurisdiction a bench Munsifi was established in 1912, at district head quarters, having for its members Babu Jamuna Prasad, Shaikh Muhammed Munir and Babu Harbaran Singh of Takarsand.

Page 124.—POLICE STATIONS—(21).

The outpost at Tola Shiwan Rai is under orders of abolition. New police stations at Sahatwar and Narhi are under construction for the Reoti and Korantadih stations respectively.

Page 127.—JAILS—(22).

Moonj ban and a lac pounding factory have since been started.

Page 131.—POST OFFICES—(23).

The number of Post Offices has since been raised to 37 and Karan though reckoned in the Ghazipur district is situated in this district.

Page 133.—DISTRICT BOARD—(24).

Now a paid Secretary has been entertained since 16th April 1908.

Page 133.—EDUCATION—(25a).

In 1910 it was made a Provincial High School and there are over 300 pupils on the roll. The old school buildings have been washed away by the Ganges and excellent buildings for the school as well as for the hostel have been constructed in the new town of Ballia.

Page 134.—EDUCATION—(25b).

In 1911-12, there were eight Middle and 108 Primary Schools under the District Board in addition to 46 District Board aided schools and five Municipal Board aided schools. Besides there were 96 private schools teaching Sanskrit, Arabic, Hindi and Urdu to 2,335 boys, the total number of Vernacular scholars in Vernacular Schools being 12,192.

Page 134.—EDUCATION (25c).

On 31st March 1912 there were eight aided girl's schools with 151 scholars and a Model Girls' School was started at Ballia by the Government.

These schools are doing well. Besides these there were 34 girls reading in boys' schools.

Page 135.—DISPENSARIES—(26a).

Since 1906, a Contagious Ward, an Isolation Ward and a female ward attached to the District Hospital and a contagious ward attached to the Police Hospital have newly been erected.

Page 136.—DISPENSARIES—(26b).

Total number of patients treated in the dispensary during 1912 was 50,728 against 44,010 of 1905, the average daily attendance being 324.92. Besides these dispensaries, there were four travelling dispensaries in the district during 1912.

Page 136.—CATTLE-POUNDS—(27).

The total income from pounds in 1911-12 was Rs. 4,093. This excludes the sum realized from the pounds at Ballia and Rasra, the income of which is credited to Municipal Fund and Notified Area Account. The pound at Ratsand was abolished and new pounds were opened at Baklaha in 1910-11, Misrauli and Bharsanta in 1911-12.

Page 169.—BALLIA—(28).

A canopy over the well situated in the middle of the chauk was built by Babu Sarju Prasad Singh of Jigirsand in memorial of his

deceased father at a cost of about Rs. 7,000. All the roads of the new town have now been metalled, and the sites have been leased for building purposes. The houses have been built with great rapidity and the town is becoming well populated.

Page 170.—BALLIA—(29).

The old school buildings have been washed away by the river and excellent buildings for the school and hostel have been constructed in the new town.

Page 165.—BAIRIA.

Note.—
New paragraph to
be inserted
on page
165 at the
end of the
history of
“Bairia.”

In 1911-12 there were 1,500 houses of which 515 houses have been assessed. The total population in 1901 was 8,635. The total receipts was Rs. 2,054-15-0 and expenditure was Rs. 1,332-3-3. The census return of 1911 shows that there were 6,169 inhabitants in the town including 713 Muhammadans.

Page 180.—BANSIDIH, 1911-12.

Of 2,355 houses only 462 houses were assessed. The total receipts amounted to Rs. 2,372-7-3 while the expenditure amounted to Rs. 1,410. There were 7,764 inhabitants including 599 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

Page 184.—BARAGAON.

In 1911-12, out of the total number of houses, 1,780, assessment was made on 505 houses. The total receipts were Rs. 2,100-15-0. There were 4,204 inhabitants including 374 Muhammadans in the last census.

Page 234.—MANIAR—1911-12.

The total number of houses was 1,985, out of which 825 houses were assessed. The total receipts were Rs. 2,694-10-0. There were 7,475 inhabitants including 559 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

Page 248.—REOTI, 1911-12.

The total number of houses amounted to 2,073 of which 572 were assessed. The total receipts were Rs. 1,886-7-0. There were 6,137 inhabitants including 615 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

Page 250.—SAHATWAR, 1911-12.

Total number of houses 2,217 and out of this 475 houses were assessed. Total receipts Rs. 2,799-2-0. There were 5,148 inhabitants including 353 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

Page 253.—SIKANDARPUR, 1911-12.

Out of the houses 1,777, only 613 houses were assessed. Total receipts were Rs. 2,264-3-0. There were 5,514 inhabitants including 2,001 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

Page 34.—CULTIVATION.

There is no change in the method of cultivation, but it may be mentioned that Meston's ploughs, chain pumps and new seeds of several kinds have been purchased in consequence of the exhibition.

Page 65.—CENSUS, 1911.—(NEW PARAGRAPH).

The census of 1911 took place in the month of March 1911. The total population of this district was ascertained to be 845,418 against 987,768 of the preceding census. There was a decrease of 142,350 inhabitants which is chiefly due to an abnormal death rate on account of plague and fever in certain years. The total number of deaths from plague for the five years ending in 1911 amounted to 75,718 while that on account of fever was 87,767.

Page 66.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

In 1911, Ballia contained 1,953 inhabited towns and villages. Of these these 1,732 towns and villages contained a population of less than 1,000, and 163 less than 2,000 and of the remaining 51 had a population between two and five thousand and five over 5,000.

The largest place is Ballia, containing 16,684 inhabitants. It is followed by Rasra having a population of 9,300; then come Bansdih, Maniar, Bairia and Reoti, all of which have over 6,000 souls. Besides these the other towns and a village namely Sikanderpore, Sahatwar, Baragaon and Haldi have over 4,000 inhabitants each.

Page 82.—OCCUPATION.

According to the census of 1911 the agricultural population including dependants amounted to 71.44 per cent. of the whole population. Of the remainder 13.35 were included in the industrial classes, 2.58 per cent. being engaged in food industry, 2.22 in the textile manufacture and .77 in the metal work while others represented occupation including work in leather and hides, wood and other jungle products, of the remainder 1.74 represented domestic

service, '69 per cent. transport, '41 per cent. Government or municipal service ; among the rest '73 per cent. represented those without any regular employment. This includes chiefly beggars and vagrants.

Gazetteer of Ballia.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF BALLIA.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1901 and 1911	i
TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1901 and 1911	ii
TABLE III.—Vital Statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause ..	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and Irrigation, 1819 Fasli	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by Tahsils ..	vi
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	ix
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	x
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	xi
TABLE X.—Revenue and Cesses, 1819 Fasli ..	xii
TABLE XI.—Excise	xiii
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xiv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xv
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsils ..	xvi
TABLE XV.—District Board	xvii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Ballia ..	xviii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1911 ..	xix
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xx
Schools, 1912	xxi
Roads, 1911	xxv
Ferries, 1911.. ..	xxvii
Post-offices, 1913	xxviii
Markets, 1912	xxix
Fairs, 1972.. ..	xxxii



APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by Tahsil, 1901 and 1911 (separately).

Tahsil.	Total.		Hindus.				Muslims.				Others.				
	Persons.	Males.	Female:	Persons.		Males.	Females:	Persons.		Males.	Females:	Persons.		Males.	Females.
				Persons.	Males.			Persons.	Males.			Persons.	Males.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Balua	1901 ..	405,623	190,095	215,528	382,204	179,274	202,930	23,101	10,659	12,471	318	191	127		
Batra	1911 ..	369,552	166,766	172,790	391,325	163,527	17,920	8,806	9,114	317	162	155			
	1901 ..	188,226	143,014	145,211	164,005	131,621	139,244	24,036	11,131	12,905	125	62	63		
Bansdih	1911 ..	259,923	131,462	121,461	233,292	121,805	111,487	18,852	9,561	9,591	779	396	383		
	1901 ..	293,919	140,860	153,059	274,988	182,058	142,860	19,462	8,798	10,644	1,9	34	35		
Total	1911 ..	845,418	423,694	421,721	791,535	397,440	394,085	52,677	25,640	27,037	1,206	614	592		
	1901 ..	987,768	473,969	513,790	920,657	443,123	477,534	66,599	30,559	36,040	512	187	225		

Ballia District.

Table II.—Population by Thanas, 1901 and 1911 (separately).

Thanas.	Total.			Hindus.			Muslimans.			Others.		
	Persons.		Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Narhi	1911	..	3,731	1,774	1,957	8,669	1,740	62	34	28	170	111
Bella	1901	..	140,446	65,820	74,636	129,398	60,639	68,757	10,769	5,011	5,758	281
Haldi	1911	..	59,678	26,495	52,246	54,220	98,154	48,091	50,063	6,117	4,057	4,000
Biria	1911	..	49,503	23,168	33,158	66,618	26,103	31,515	8,050	1,392	1,668	..
Koranthedi	1901	..	96,686	45,790	50,506	47,195	22,065	26,130	2,808	1,098	1,210	..
Bera	1911	..	88,906	41,524	42,284	81,710	40,436	49,411	2,825	1,484	1,481	30
Girwar	1901	..	92,681	45,556	47,153	85,505	42,928	43,177	7,170	3,196	3,974	6
Ubbon	1911	..	70,460	38,243	84,217	(5,096	33,692	31,404	5,261	2,600	2,761	103
Nogra	1911	..	54,091	26,623	21,805	25,363	44,992	20,847	24,145	9,217	9,555	1,216
Haldharpur	1901	..	57,325	27,881	27,109	26,288	47,604	24,270	23,834	7,791	7,897	2,837
Bawali	1911	..	63,397	34,558	44,679	45,086	84,942	42,400	42,642	4,772	2,279	2,493
Basti	1911	..	66,405	31,797	32,997	32,845	36,162	34,408	1,763	1,645	..	..
Sitamarhpur	1911	..	60,304	15,290	15,014	48,358	24,297	24,033	1,974	993	981	..
Baudih	1901	..	45,759	23,983	21,765	43,676	22,905	20,771	1,945	1,016	927	140
Zot	1901	..	108,481	53,550	54,931	103,484	61,440	67,283	6,513	3,089	3,484	37
Total	1901	..	66,169	16,183	28,027	63,141	51,113	52,321	4,945	2,385	2,560	102
	1911	..	54,575	26,519	27,765	52,473	25,621	26,852	1,801	890	914	1,104
	1901	..	48,694	22,911	45,692	78,433	38,419	40,014	10,188	4,475	5,663	32
	1911	..	30,881	45,768	45,113	81,699	41,460	40,239	9,175	4,805	4,870	7
	1901	..	867,768	478,969	483,694	421,734	791,535	397,440	394,095	52,677	26,640	27,057
	1911	..	845,418	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
										61,2	287	225
										614	614	593



TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.				Rate per 1,000.
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Ratio per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1891 ..	23,796	12,546	11,250	25·25	24,626	13,311	11,315	26·13	
1892 ..	28,310	14,902	13,408	30·04	24,302	13,161	11,141	25·79	
1893 ..	34,578	18,099	16,479	36·08	18,746	9,830	8,916	19·89	
1894 ..	30,753	16,283	14,470	30·90	40,038	21,010	19,028	40·23	
1895 ..	24,701	13,145	11,556	24·82	20,610	11,227	9,383	20·71	
1896 ..	30,674	16,030	14,614	30·82	23,372	12,943	10,420	23·48	
1897 ..	34,039	17,681	16,358	34·20	27,130	14,718	12,412	27·26	
1898 ..	32,769	17,204	15,565	32·92	22,446	12,131	10,315	22·55	
1899 ..	41,975	21,919	20,056	42·17	28,836	15,003	13,233	28·97	
1900 ..	35,482	18,631	16,851	35·65*	29,821	16,009	13,812	29·96*	
1901 ..	34,242	17,926	16,316	34·67	31,270	15,757	15,513	31·66	
1902 ..	36,824	19,309	17,515	37·28	33,302	16,196	17,106	38·71	
1903 ..	37,304	19,810	17,494	37·76	41,929	21,200	20,729	42·45	
1904 ..	38,677	20,327	18,350	39·11	41,190	19,1Q1	22,089	41·45	
1905 ..	31,762	16,507	15,255	32·11	49,527	24,379	25,148	50·14	
1906 ..	27,409	14,543	12,866	27·74	34,599	17,818	17,281	35·03	
1907 ..	28,225	14,959	13,266	28·57	42,128	19,575	22,553	42·65	
1908 ..	31,449	16,702	14,747	31·84	27,376	18,671	18,705	27·71	
1909 ..	28,434	15,188	13,246	28·79	42,768	20,438	22,385	43·80	
1910 ..	28,319	15,213	13,106	28·67	52,737	25,937	26,800	58·89	
1911 ..	31,326	16,600	14,726	31·71	36,812	18,184	18,628	37·27	
1912 ..									
1913 ..									
1914 ..									

* The rates from 1891 to 1900 are calculated from the returns of the 1891 census.

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—						
	All causes.	Plague	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	..	24,626	..	1,720	1,078	19,666	152
1892	..	24,302	..	1,989	238	19,921	84
1893	..	18,746	..	70	52	15,727	102
1894	..	40,038	..	5,288	21	31,771	248
1895	..	20,610	..	181	4	18,428	68
1896	..	23,372	..	1,825	23	18,938	55
1897	..	27,190	..	746	195	23,068	114
1898	..	22,446	..	99	58	19,034	24
1899	..	28,816	..	500	77	23,719	92
1900	..	29,821	..	4,289	28	19,229	1,455
1901	..	31,270	..	1,749	42	21,508	2,326
1902	..	33,302	10,619	903	81	12,488	2,476
1903	..	41,929	6,118	6,588	409	17,587	3,283
1904	..	41,190	17,417	82	180	14,435	2,773
1905	..	49,527	16,929	2,473	27	21,728	3,031
1906	..	34,599	7,725	1,609	48	18,841	2,129
1907	..	42,126	20,422	1,149	20	15,098	1,518
1908	..	37,376	2,814	498	258	19,141	478
1909	..	42,768	15,354	2,132	180	19,733	910
1910	..	52,737	22,991	6,344	29	17,942	1,186
1911	..	36,812	14,687	306	31	15,855	1,200
1912
1913
1914

APPENDIX.

TABLE V.—Statistics of Cultivation and Irrigation, 1319 Fasli.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Cultivable.	Cultivated.				Irrigated.				Double cropped.			
				Total.		Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.	Total.	Dry.	Total.	Dry.	
				Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	
Ballia ..	119,060	19,878	16,124	10,070	..	8,781	..	1,269	..	73,578	88,648	..	28,491	..	
Deoba ..	83,261	23,868	5,190	900	..	821	..	79	..	54,303	55,203	..	24,386	..	
Kopachit East ..	44,762	4,000	7,553	16,616	..	18,404	..	3,222	..	16,553	33,269	..	9,389	..	
Gajra ..	38,143	4,590	2,846	1,231	..	868	..	363	..	29,476	30,707	..	9,340	..	
Total Ballia Tahsil ..	285,816	51,236	31,713	28,827	..	23,874	..	4,953	..	173,940	202,567	..	71,596	..	
Kharid ..	165,593	29,369	24,920	58,733	..	22,581	..	6,153	..	72,370	101,108	..	34,580	..	
Sikandarpur ..	86,152	13,456	16,326	32,984	..	22,791	..	10,193	..	22,376	55,380	..	17,310	..	
Total Bansdih Tahsil	240,544	42,835	41,246	61,717	..	45,372	..	16,445	..	94,746	156,463	..	51,890	..	
Sikandarpur West ..	165,652	19,825	39,143	60,435	..	39,514	..	20,921	..	46,249	106,684	..	20,481	..	
Kopachit West ..	37,602	4,066	9,694	13,691	..	9,936	..	3,755	..	10,151	23,842	..	6,676	..	
Lakhnesar ..	34,389	3,803	8,738	9,953	..	8,075	..	1,778	..	11,985	21,848	..	6,547	..	
Bhadson ..	31,275	5,528	8,458	7,982	..	3,713	..	3,649	..	10,927	18,289	..	4,832	..	
Total Bansdih Tahsil ..	203,918	33,292	66,038	91,341	..	61,238	..	30,103	..	79,322	170,663	..	49,586	..	
Total District ..	796,278	197,393	138,992	181,885	..	130,494	..	51,401	..	348,008	529,468	..	172,022	..	

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Talsil Ballia.

Year.	Babi.				Kharif.				Mains.	Kodon.		
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Pearl.	Opium.	Total.	Sugar-cane.	Arhar.	Rice.		
Talsil.	155,294	36,170	29,398	22,580	29,698	1,583	111,901	5,795	3,978	14,912	35,773	17,650
1805	172,687	38,485	30,825	19,723	38,636	1,272	108,736	5,906	2,276	13,918	38,788	16,643
1806	164,668	37,183	28,776	28,608	32,040	1,251	83,668	6,757	1,976	11,640	25,187	10,598
1807	168,287	21,747	21,593	51,636	29,676	1,025	118,238	7,904	3,614	15,631	43,476	19,296
1808	145,494	24,688	22,119	38,746	30,200	986	128,795	6,685	2,112	14,017	41,789	16,345
1809	165,021	37,140	27,820	28,594	33,706	1,081	115,675	6,588	2,879	13,595	47,525	11,495
1810	171,636	46,209	30,643	26,930	33,396	1,028	105,027	6,211	2,091	18,775	39,070	13,722
1811	149,280	26,459	28,401	38,571	22,069	1,002	122,420	7,179	1,876	13,617	44,618	18,097
1812	187,609	80,777	26,777	39,449	22,291	801	118,670	8,871	1,706	16,173	89,487	16,876
1813	120,464	11,565	10,990	43,855	15,814	645	122,685	8,117	1,856	15,484	88,809	17,260
1814	168,990	10,683	26,616	41,349	20,168	699	126,344	5,187	1,697	40,911	16,638	13,446
1815	147,118	18,936	23,468	42,896	56,6	111,689	4,611	1,627	12,773	53,767	18,446	
1816	169,847	30,251	24,493	36,833	29,094	654	112,076	4,716	2,864	14,047	85,326	11,483
1817	169,524	32,970	24,638	36,274	34,109	446	108,555	6,147	1,938	12,980	40,116	10,918
1818	1821	1822	1823	1824	1825	1826	1827	1828	1829	1830	1831	1832

• No returns on account of census operations.

APPENDIX.

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Takeil Rasta.

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Pea.	Opium.	Total.	Sugar-cane.	Arhar.	Rice.	Maine.	Kodon.	
1805	87,980	26,789	1,431	27,394	1,460	110,464	15,989	1,260	47,261	340	6,520		
1806	86,897	12,974	31,913	2,404	41,841	1,492	113,213	18,100	7,918	52,135	275	7,601	
1807	101,389	15,380	38,029	3,095	3,095	42,087	1,492	108,050	18,865	8,914	67,371	145	6,264
1808	88,229	•	34,886	4,307	•	27,661	1,211	132,466	19,016	10,933	69,450	206	6,728
1809	88,276	12,074	33,116	4,690	30,347	1,160	113,869	19,241	10,889	62,164	680	6,929	
1810	104,457	17,591	32,561	6,110	37,559	1,552	114,484	17,792	11,684	48,639	747	7,881	
1811	106,601	17,757	31,584	6,189	41,968	1,249	128,282	18,978	7,084	69,259	344	6,809	
1812	95,888	14,836	25,567	8,168	48,871	1,198	123,421	15,508	5,008	60,732	337	8,845	
1813	88,817	11,976	34,628	7,372	30,044	1,109	119,756	21,720	7,774	63,764	290	7,376	
1814	87,861	5,626	41,684	8,077	21,108	945	122,455	21,081	4,660	53,947	362	6,160	
1815	82,056	7,720	49,658	2,640	28,206	945	114,990	13,885	20,145	40,659	708	9,844	
1816	94,163	9,684	45,045	8,996	30,788	903	118,504	18,811	8,979	45,819	976	15,688	
1817	113,449	9,325	41,354	9,551	44,126	972	114,762	13,861	7,677	47,632	639	14,686	
1818	109,503	9,488	36,277	6,858	45,758	821	109,343	16,817	6,050	45,171	464	12,384	
1819	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
1820	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
1821	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
1822	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

* No returns on account of census operations.

Ballia District.

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Bansdih.*

Year.	Babi.				Kharif.			
	Total	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Peas.	Opium	Total.	Sugar-cane
<i>Tahsil.</i>								
1805	90,540	20,736	24,165	5,375	16,792	1,789	106,952	12,029
1806	111,628	23,945	24,419	7,680	26,128	1,783	94,436	13,349
1807	113,449	21,816	26,460	6,487	25,993	1,761	82,679	14,225
1808	*	*	*	*	*	*	114,868	16,400
1809	83,970	17,062	20,415	11,146	15,897	1,530	110,952	16,978
1810	82,260	18,884	19,462	8,312	16,772	1,489	116,287	15,772
1811	100,229	26,305	26,446	6,625	18,324	1,537	104,849	13,188
1812	106,227	29,615	26,383	6,334	20,946	1,584	104,714	15,728
1813	108,703	18,347	30,650	12,252	17,116	1,583	103,580	14,835
1814	110,682	31,185	31,990	16,369	16,634	1,448	108,149	16,358
1815	74,388	8,074	29,651	9,277	9,569	1,186	115,189	13,943
1816	84,710	12,504	31,913	8,480	12,271	1,149	113,324	8,377
1817	97,776	14,134	38,487	9,840	16,904	1,073	103,073	8,095
1818	113,447	18,597	28,627	11,493	23,211	1,082	101,987	8,785
1819	109,901	17,985	24,026	10,497	24,331	956	96,947	12,310
1820	1821	1822	1823	1824				

• No returns on account of census operations.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

*Ballia District.*TABLE VIII.—*Cognisable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons—		
	Suo motu.	By orders of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1898	1,870	11	865	1,092
1899	1,295	9	840	1,136
1900	1,580	37	995	1,440
1901	1,539	57	1,122	1,689
1902	1,334	1	872	1,333
1903	1,690	..	1,273	1,720
1904	1,380	..	918	1,279
1905	1,689	..	1,054	1,296
1906	1,491	..	897	1,068
1907	1,174	42	659	774
1908	900	42	549	696
1909	1,146	35	571	756
1910	1,041	44	659	832
1911	1,191	31	572	706
1912	1,290	21	..	656
1913	1,035	28	..	687
1914				
1915				
1916				

NOTE.—Columns 2 and 3 should show cases instituted during the year.

APPENDIX

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

Tahsil	Pargana.	Year of Settlement.				
		Permanent settlement 1789—93.	Revision of records.			
			1837.	1841.	1877.	1889.
BALLIA.	Ballia	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	Doaba	1,36,722	..	1,48,711	..	1,58,024
	Garha	58,429	..	68,126	..	68,431
	Kopachit East	38,672	..	39,940	..	42,584
RAMPUR.	Kopachit East	72,069	..	71,125	..	40,595
	Ditto West	20,501	..	20,273	..	20,271
	Lakhnesar	21,791	25,508	..	25,508	..
	Bhadason	1,49,379	1,62,608	17,381†	1,64,885	17,381†
BANDEH.	Ditto East	1,06,877	..	1,15,912	..	1,22,741
	Kharid					
Total District		6,04,440	6,64,534		6,90,755	

* Including Rs. 17,849, the revenue of tappa Dhaka, transferred from Ghansiyor in 1883.

† Revised demand for tappa Dhaka.

Ballia District.

Table X—Present demand for revenue and excess for the year 1319 Fasli.



APPENDIX.

xiii

TABLE XI.—Excise.

Year.	Country spirit.		Drugs.		Opium.		Consumption in raw materials.		Total receipts.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—		Number of shops for sale of—	
	Receipts.		Consumption in raw materials.		Receipts.		Gums & Oils.		Receipts.		Country spirit.		Drugs.	
	Foreign liquors.	from abroad.	Gums	Oils.	Mis. & Cakes.	Receipts.	Mis. & Cakes.	Receipts.	Mis. & Cakes.	Receipts.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	9	4	5	6	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91	18	28,359	2,622	8,217	14,166	Not available.	782	1,38	61,558	577	494	150	8	57
1891-92	8	30,961	1,575	6,198	14,417	Ditto.	834	2,0	61,325	1,742	417	137	9	57
1892-93	15	34,923	1,636	7,222	12,917	40 0	1,20	1,038	2,27	58,153	1,762	417	11	58
1893-94	..	37,644	1,025	8,099	11,458	41 27	0 10	889	2 17	59,104	6,38	517	9	63
1894-95	..	41,583	1,472	7,655	13,308	48 13	5 29	1,310	3 31	64,303	1,417	144	13	63
1895-96	..	39,768	1,287	8,158	16,617	36 2	6 36	1,481	4 25	63,205	3,77	503	167	63
1896-97	..	36,156	1,464	7,353	13,711	39 27	4 0	1,442	4 13	59,717	282	451	138	63
1897-98	..	36,209	1,835	8,393	17,275	45 1	4 2	1,625	4 24	63,295	171	173	14	63
1898-99	..	41,275	3,185	7,935	20,639	45 18	5 18	1,625	4 24	63,295	171	173	15	66
1899-1900	..	55,810	1,529	9,511	30,856	47 13	5 21	1,703	5 4	71,795	1,632	622	244	66
1900-01	..	51,398	1,661	9,728	25,449	43 14	6 32	1,703	4 37	87,330	1,883	672	236	66
1901-02	24	65,140	1,614	10,830	26,033	42 24	6 18	1,542	4 15	9,845	2,013	625	258	66
1902-03	36	67,305	2,015	11,787	27,557	47 14	5 18	1,772	5 3	9,354	1,265	673	15	66
1903-04	..	63,023	1,941	12,657	33,206	34 19	5 23	2,222	5 17	1,30,058	976	807	281	18
1904-05	39	94,360	2,993	12,257	33,375	42 6	5 33	2,148	5 18	1,33,130	4,751	969	357	24
1905-06	49	99,536	1,703	10,451	36,076	30 15	4 3	1,840	4 32	1,47,932	659	1,098	373	22
1906-07	160	39,885	14,736	11,162	41,128	28 36	4 4	1,812	4 35	94,141	833	1,23	363	19
1907-08	50	61,758	16,949	13,580	42,937	28 29	4 8	2,810	7 8	1,11,111	5,938	522	420	18
1908-09	50	49,564	14,901	17,381	40,817	26 3	1 13	2,647	7 13	1,10,559	1,733	667	437	29
1909-10	63	64,411	15,837	22,724	38,483	26 0	1 14	3,770	10 33	1,19,450	614	416	27	70
1910-11	63	69,617	18,838	20,443	41,847	31 21	2 23	4,714	10 13	1,44,344	783	393	38	70
1911-12	..	79,399	16,475	20,944	59,485	65 32	2 32	2,327	5 1	1,72,176	2,707	1,901	422	66
1912-13	..	87,746	16,369	31,387	68,446	74 29	0 20	2,630	5 39	1,80,241	2,129	1,439	322	66

* Decrease due to abolition of the cut-off system.

TABLE XII.—*Stampes.*

Year. 1	Receipts from—			Total charges. 5
	Non- Judicial. 2	Court fee, including copies. 3	All sources. 4	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1890-91	..	35,284	84,265	1,19,609
1891-92	..	38,394	89,548	1,28,108
1892-93	..	35,650	86,564	1,22,801
1893-94	..	37,261	92,501	1,29,865
1894-95	..	44,244	89,480	1,33,804
1895-96	..	35,378	89,288	1,24,766
1896-97	..	39,242	86,400	1,25,843
1897-98	..	50,095	91,619	1,42,885
1898-99	..	38,911	1,12,588	1,53,782
1899-1900	..	39,745	90,900	1,32,608
1900-01	..	48,648	98,904	1,44,600
1901-02	..	47,648	1,00,537	1,50,282
1902-03	..	40,607	95,471	1,38,185
1903-04	..	38,613	98,944	1,39,807
1904-05	..	48,467	1,06,428	1,53,055
1905-06	..	47,508	1,08,007	1,47,889
1906-07	..	42,798	96,794	1,41,753
1907-08	..	45,155	1,96,415	1,53,864
1908-09	..	45,048	1,02,180	1,49,299
1909-10	..	53,489	1,18,872	1,74,761
1910-11	..	44,271	1,22,948	1,69,629
1911-12	..	47,804	1,19,021	1,69,812
1912-13	..	39,600	1,30,835	1,68,037

* Discount only.

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.		Total charges.		Objections under Part IV.	
	Total receipts.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 9,000.	Over Rs. 2,000.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Wholly or partly successful.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	13/-
1890-91	32,913	..	..	778	16,515	150	15,776	458	444	143
1891-92	29,823	..	..	865	14,889	120	12,996	294	476	265
1892-93	30,231	..	..	904	15,744	120	12,484	257	659	265
1893-94	32,241	..	..	912	15,850	126	14,209	432	519	180
1894-95	36,253	..	..	1,042	17,948	148	16,072	146	537	134
1895-96	34,061	..	..	987	17,198	130	14,602	9	649	329
1896-97	33,117	..	..	944	16,342	129	14,698	56	705	410
1897-98	31,917	..	..	897	15,103	113	14,530	24	317	94
1898-99	31,367	..	..	889	14,463	112	14,443	143	221	65
1899-1900	32,689	..	..	878	14,913	112	15,185	..	230	76
1900-01	31,647	..	..	892	14,761	103	18,965	217	291	163
1901-02	30,153	..	..	892	15,023	96	11,897	..	277	68
1902-03	33,496	..	..	943	15,797	116	14,689	83	836	84
1903-04	22,069	..	..	327	8,685	111	11,629	41	194	94
1904-05	24,817	..	..	859	9,572	109	13,721	..	197	70
1905-06	23,701	..	..	340	9,188	98	13,804	976	249	126
1906-07	23,248	..	..	358	9,573	104	13,619	1,026	234	161
1907-08	23,158	..	..	351	9,192	104	13,907	804	217	96
1908-09	21,690	..	..	827	8,602	96	13,024	124	227	101
1909-10	20,936	..	..	302	7,838	92	12,398	386	173	116
1910-11	20,465	..	..	279	7,411	95	12,763	36	194	104
1911-12	20,867	..	..	275	7,595	94	12,579	52	158	86
1912-13	26,333	..	..	298	8,324	137	18,011	294	116	116

TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsil (Part IV only).

Year.	Tahsil Ballia.				Year.	Tahsil Rasra.				Year.	Tahsil Bansdih.					
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.		Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.		Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.		
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5		
1890-91 ..	298	4,684	19	5,861	1890-91 ..	329	5,575	49	5,580	1890-91 ..	271	5,123	59	4,756		
1891-92 ..	248	4,675	44	4,611	1891-92 ..	308	5,177	89	4,604	1891-92 ..	285	4,674	89	8,380		
1892-93 ..	321	7,086	31	8,785	1892-93 ..	319	5,483	86	3,501	1892-93 ..	264	3,175	58	5,246		
1893-94 ..	306	5,122	29	4,054	1893-94 ..	304	5,298	41	4,402	1893-94 ..	303	5,480	56	5,753		
1894-95 ..	392	6,361	88	4,856	1894-95 ..	323	5,517	44	4,484	1894-95 ..	327	6,070	66	6,783		
1895-96 ..	356	5,768	28	3,793	1895-96 ..	299	5,115	40	4,189	1895-96 ..	342	6,315	62	6,620		
1896-97 ..	372	6,084	24	3,260	1896-97 ..	301	4,930	39	3,990	1896-97 ..	271	5,858	66	7,349		
1897-98 ..	369	5,764	26	4,481	1897-98 ..	254	4,150	35	4,181	1897-98 ..	274	5,193	51	5,868		
1898-99 ..	369	4,633	29	3,425	1898-99 ..	277	4,478	33	6,576	1898-99 ..	243	5,372	50	4,485		
1899-1900	397	4,010	31	3,880	1899-1900	231	4,175	33	7,362	1899-1900	250	6,728	48	4,143		
1900-01 ..	383	5,926	26	4,132	1900-01 ..	280	4,071	39	4,356	1900-01 ..	249	4,764	44	5,477		
1901-02 ..	406	6,540	19	2,977	1901-02 ..	224	3,745	32	3,921	1901-02 ..	250	4,739	45	4,999		
1902-03 ..	428	6,903	37	4,384	1902-03 ..	242	3,961	38	4,444	1902-03 ..	273	4,938	46	5,861		
1903-04 ..	164	4,335	39	3,881	1903-04 ..	76	1,942	34	3,917	1903-04 ..	87	2,408	44	4,382		
1904-05 ..	163	4,288	29	4,096	1904-05 ..	111	2,984	43	5,452	1904-05 ..	85	2,320	37	4,173		
1905-06 ..	143	3,744	28	4,542	1905-06 ..	106	2,912	38	5,498	1905-06 ..	92	2,482	33	5,824		
1906-07 ..	145	3,802	28	4,395	1906-07 ..	125	3,452	45	5,455	1906-07 ..	88	2,319	31	5,769		
1907-08 ..	134	3,390	29	5,134	1907-08 ..	135	3,616	48	5,292	1907-08 ..	82	2,187	27	3,490		
1908-09 ..	121	3,085	29	4,982	1908-09 ..	138	3,550	47	5,201	1908-09 ..	78	1,967	20	2,841		
1909-10 ..	118	2,876	30	4,887	1909-10 ..	110	2,916	40	5,144	1909-10 ..	74	2,046	16	2,387		
1910-11 ..	107	2,708	25	4,212	1910-11 ..	108	2,900	47	5,229	1910-11 ..	69	1,808	23	3,320		
1911-12 ..	111	2,918	24	3,777	1911-12 ..	100	2,908	45	5,119	1911-12 ..	64	1,774	26	3,688		
1912-13 ..	119	3,067	33	4,991	1912-13 ..	91	3,849	95	9,868	1912-13 ..	88	2,409	29	4,050		
1913-14 ..				1913-14 ..					1913-14 ..							
1914-15 ..				1914-15 ..					1914-15 ..							
1915-16 ..				1915-16 ..					1915-16 ..							
1916-17 ..				1916-17 ..					1916-17 ..							

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.				Expenditure.													
	Expan- sion. Rs.	Medi- cal. Rs.	Sale- able ds. Rs.	Mis- cella- neous. Rs.	Gen- eral work. Rs.	Pervis work. Rs.	Total expen- diture. Rs.	Contri- butions to provin- cial funds. Rs.	Gen- eral Ad- minis- tra- tive funds. Rs.	Provin- cial educa- tion. Rs.	Medical, etc. Rs.	Sci- entific, etc. Rs.	Mis- cel- laneous. Rs.	Civil work. Rs.	Pounds. Rs.	Debt. Rs.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1890-91	Rs. 1,195	Rs. 1,593	Rs. 11	Rs. 6	Rs. 1,388	Rs. 33	Rs. 51,560	Rs. ..	Rs. 672	Rs. 18,751	Rs. 5,480	Rs. ..	Rs. 375	Rs. 26,382	Rs. ..	Rs. ..		
1891-92	.. 4,512	.. 3,658	.. 18	.. 18	.. 926	.. 15	.. 50,918	.. ..	.. 600	.. 16,466	.. 2,236	.. ..	.. 473	.. 26,165	.. ..	.. ..
1892-93	.. 4,496	.. 1,818	.. 10	.. 10	.. 259	.. 10	.. 48,832	.. ..	.. 703	.. 18,791	.. 5,325	.. ..	.. 490	.. 24,098	.. ..	.. ..
1893-94	.. 4,642	.. 1,635	.. 10	.. 10	.. 619	.. ..	.. 62,868	.. ..	.. 658	.. 18,304	.. 6,374	.. ..	.. 400	.. 24,094	.. ..	.. ..
1894-95	.. 4,610	.. 1,556	.. 9	.. 9	.. 1,327	.. ..	.. 688	.. ..	.. 688	.. 19,280	.. 6,275	.. ..	.. 484	.. 36,041	.. ..	.. ..
1895-96	.. 5,826	.. 1,601	.. 12	.. 12	.. 1145	.. ..	.. 790	.. ..	.. 790	.. 19,280	.. 6,275	.. ..	.. 35	.. 32,512	.. ..	.. ..
1896-97	.. 5,326	.. 1,213	.. 7	.. 7	.. 1,126	.. ..	.. 51,966	.. ..	.. 51,966	.. 19,280	.. 6,275	.. ..	.. 22	.. 12,125	.. ..	.. ..
1897-98	.. 5,796	.. 1,621	.. 34	.. 34	.. 171	.. 622	.. ..	.. 77,128	.. 8,004	.. 988	.. 29,568	.. 6,383	.. ..	.. 28	.. 395	.. ..	.. ..
1898-99	.. 5,058	.. 2,888	.. 242	.. 242	.. 766	.. ..	.. 59,189	.. 1,363	.. 1,363	.. 22,997	.. 6,383	.. ..	.. 7	.. 26,241	.. ..	.. ..
1899-1900	.. 6,608	.. 2,368	.. 372	.. 653	.. *3,4C3	.. 23,26	.. 64,689	.. 1,000	.. 1,403	.. 23,765	.. 6,799	.. ..	.. ..	.. 30,011	.. 1,801	.. 380	
1900-01	.. 6,813	.. 1,002	.. 943	.. 371	.. 3,286	.. 23,918	.. 67,963	.. ..	.. 1,614	.. 25,202	.. 8,473	.. ..	.. 125	.. 30,502	.. 1,207	.. 920	
1901-02	.. 7,267	.. 2,633	.. 12	.. 12	.. 4,07	.. 2,831	.. 70,570	.. ..	.. 1,487	.. 26,415	.. 8,522	.. ..	.. 96	.. 32,803	.. 1,247	.. ..	
1902-03	.. 7,616	.. 2,911	.. 18	.. 18	.. 314	.. 1,111	.. 3,183	.. 82,917	.. ..	.. 1,760	.. 59,815	.. 10,459	.. ..	.. 109	.. 39,808	.. 1,275	.. ..
1903-04	.. 8,222	.. 3,244	.. 65	.. 145	.. 1,426	.. 3,801	.. 24,840	.. 95,977	.. ..	.. 1,660	.. 31,902	.. 9,725	.. ..	.. 112	.. 50,788	.. 1,371	.. ..
1904-05	.. 8,679	.. 4,077	.. 101	.. 283	.. 1,177	.. 3,483	.. 17,121	.. 87,241	.. ..	.. 2,043	.. 31,884	.. 10,485	.. ..	.. 220	.. 40,220	.. 1,634	.. 150
1905-06	.. 7,313	.. 3,044	.. 80	.. 256	.. 2,116	.. 3,464	.. 21,296	.. 1,26,558	.. ..	.. 1,962	.. 36,231	.. 7,956	.. ..	.. 363	.. 83,542	.. 1,175	.. 1,900
1906-07	.. 6,233	.. 2,996	.. 79	.. 348	.. 1,244	.. 3,771	.. 18,840	.. 1,03,587	.. ..	.. 2,757	.. 41,691	.. 11,042	.. ..	.. 619	.. 334	.. 48,972	.. 1,077
1907-08	.. 8,938	.. 2,996	.. 55	.. 63	.. 2,023	.. 3,690	.. 20,368	.. 1,32,720	.. ..	.. 3,745	.. 44,594	.. 10,659	.. ..	.. 1,005	.. 348	.. 70,290	.. 1,168
1908-09	.. 10,501	.. 4,864	.. 1	.. 762	.. 9,065	.. 2,603	.. 19,361	.. 1,75,503	.. ..	.. 4,467	.. 10,210	.. 13,452	.. ..	.. 1,065	.. 394	.. 96,203	.. 1,340
1909-1910	.. 11,192	.. 6,028	.. 3	.. 754	.. 6,648	.. 3,315	.. 19,617	.. 1,20,60	.. ..	.. 4,726	.. 51,458	.. 13,343	.. ..	.. 1,071	.. 399	.. 52,946	.. 1,328
1910-11	.. 8,005	.. 2,794	.. ..	.. 80	.. 7,043	.. 3,789	.. 15,681	.. 1,11,310	.. ..	.. 4,786	.. 44,852	.. 11,462	.. ..	.. 866	.. 447	.. 4,837	.. 1,260
1911-12	.. 6,362	.. 1,438	.. 8	.. 1,245	.. 4,337	.. 4,073	.. 20,926	.. 1,17,328	.. ..	.. 4,826	.. 43,648	.. 13,291	.. ..	.. 1,880	.. 622	.. 61,538	.. 1,628
1912-13	.. 33,310	.. 5,569	.. 162	.. 1,429	.. 17,081	.. 5,342	.. 20,654	.. 1,40,107	.. ..	.. 5,801	.. 48,588	.. 14,225	.. ..	.. 1,735	.. ..	.. 66,927	.. 2,239
1913-14	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..

^aFormerly not receipts only were shown. From this year receipts and also expenditure are given.

All from this year the gross receipts from ferries were for the first time credited to the District Board.

Baltia District.

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Ballia.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure						Public In Other Total.					
	Tax on houses and lands.		Other taxes.		Rents, Loans		Administration and Public safety.		Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.		Hospitals and Dispensaries.		Public works.		Public structure.	
	Octet.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1900-01 ..	3,441	5,678	..	909	10,123	1,677	2,891	..	100	1,989	285	9,538	496	10,072	..	..	..	..
1901-02 ..	3,733	210	..	6,372	10,814	1,473	2,386	3	25	2,114	410	1,623	672	590	9,491	..	..	..
1902-03 ..	3,778	251	..	6,401	10,426	1,372	2,668	491	586	3,541	877	1,853	896	596	11,470	..	..	..
1903-04 ..	3,987	179	..	7,073	11,278	1,621	2,487	29	350	2,876	387	1,160	816	1,089	10,278	..	..	..
1904-05 ..	8,157	195	..	6,948	10,800	1,735	2,288	..	153	2,572	296	368	776	1,190	9,498	..	..	..
1905-06 ..	3,165	216	..	6,684	9,934	1,474	2,678	171	263	2,637	404	1,616	720	934	10,797	..	..	..
1906-07 ..	2,906	187	..	6,610	9,493	2,394	2,290	..	157	2,872	429	1,104	820	941	11,000	..	..	..
1907-08 ..	3,018	280	..	7,184	10,489	1,460	2,348	..	118	2,487	360	573	697	943	9,188	..	..	..
1908-09 ..	3,118	250	..	8,141	11,609	1,760	2,448	19	152	3,010	360	784	913	7,160	10,566	..	..	..
1909-10 ..	2,977	228	..	8,212	11,412	1,714	2,382	11	161	3,008	360	685	1,105	1,056	10,388	..	..	..
1910-11 ..	3,046	615	..	7,721	11,282	1,867	2,670	5	58	2,986	410	1,624	1,091	1,739	11,680	..	..	..
1911-12 ..	4,210	510	..	7,550	12,010	974	2,072	..	116	2,463	420	1,898	1,346	3,147	11,966	..	..	..
1912-13 ..	4,017	440	..	12,950	19,107	770	2,589	..	..	3,011	420	2,805	1,848	8,983	14,881	..	..	..
1913-14 ..	5,570	515	..	17,358	23,163	1,095	2,421	3,416	..	8,019	450	2,769	1,111	9,020	23,901	..	..	..
1914-15 ..	6,114	761	..	17,668	26,465	1,166	2,184	..	655	8,621	450	5,427	1,904	7,856	23,220	..	..	..
1915-16 ..	5,884	944	50,000	34,015	90,248	2,855	660	..	123	4,184	620	14,830	1,921	51,056	73,578	..	..	..
1916-17 ..	6,046	1,622	..	18,980	20,568	1,797	1,449	..	22	4,171	420	5,664	1,418	7,741	26,517	..	..	..
1917-18 ..	5,195	1,965	..	17,554	38,711	1,694	2,286	864	165	7,041	420	2,478	1,615	12,277	27,895	..	..	..
1918-19 ..	6,790	2,958	..	16,194	24,942	1,891	2,837	745	198	4,846	420	2,486	1,650	13,942	37,779	..	..	..
1919-20 ..	6,139	3,925	..	16,410	24,758	2,252	1,724	894	169	4,846	420	2,698	1,928	12,764	36,410	..	..	..
1920-21 ..	6,166	2,959	..	28,657	35,772	2,194	1,306	850	161	4,296	420	1,924	4,416	12,839	24,804	..	..	..
1921-22 ..	5,920	2,979	Q.C.S.I.	21,237	30,186	2,059	1,261	176	1,940	4,496	420	4,207	1,819	18,260	34,926	50,120	18,196	14,653
1922-23 ..	6,051	4,189	..	80,768	69,768	..	..	310	4,712	420	6,902	420	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1911.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Ballia	3	4	48	..	..	192 2
Haldi	1	1	7	..	..	90 ..
Bairia	2	1	15	..	9	140 ..
Garwar	2	1	16	..	..	118 4
Korantadih	2	2	12	..	11	95 2
Rasra	2	1	12	17	..	120 4
Ubhaon	1	1	9	..	..	84 ..
Nagra	2	1	12	..	..	100 ..
Haldharpur	2	1	8	..	..	76 ..
Bandih	1	1	14	..	22	154 ..
Booti	2	1	10	..	22	102 ..
Sikandarpur	2	1	12	..	11	184 ..
Armed Police	1	15	94	..	..	.. ..
Civil Reserve	7	8	39	..	..	.. ..
Total	30	39	308	17	75	1,406 13

Ballia District.

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.		Secondary education		Primary education.				
	Schools and Col- leges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1896-97 ..	186	8,088	14	12	1,100	..	178	6,954	14
1897-98 ..	126	6,116	15	12	1,026	..	118	5,051	16
1898-99 ..	184	6,737	17	11	1,089	..	122	5,896	17
1899-1900	149	7,060	19	11	1,098	..	138	5,963	19
1900-01 ..	125	6,667	21	11	1,270	..	114	5,897	21
1901-02 ..	128	6,283	25	10	1,038	..	118	5,250	25
1902-03 ..	142	7,004	..	9	1,066	..	138	6,538	..
1903-04 ..	142	7,873	..	9	1,052	..	138	6,831	..
1904-05 ..	143	7,186	..	9	1,182	..	134	6,054	..
1905-06 ..	162	8,638	..	9	1,278	..	153	7,360	..
1906-07 ..	175	8,940	195	9	1,298	..	166	7,647	195
1907-08 ..	178	*12,232	*466	9	1,439	..	169	*10,793	*466
1908-09 ..	182	*18,437	*1,850	9	849	..	178	*12,788	*1,850
1909-10 ..	188	*11,480	*854	9	740	..	174	*10,740	*854
1910-11 ..	185	*11,800	*894	8	876	..	177	*10,424	*894
1911-12 ..	180	*11,241	280	8	904	..	172	*10,837	*280
1912-13 ..	199	14,638	255	8	709	..	191	13,914	255
1913-14 ..									
1914-15 ..									
1915-16 ..									
1916-17 ..									

* Of all description.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Ballia ..	Ballia ..	Ballia ..	Government High School.	..
		Do. ..	Middle Vernacular Model Girls' School	175
		Do. (New chowk) ..	D. B. Girls' School	..
		Do. (Old town) ..	Preparatory School	41
		Do. ..	Aided Municipal ..	47
		Do. (Bhirungasram) ..	Ditto ..	62
		Do. New chowk ..	Ditto ..	71
		Do. New Abadi ..	Ditto ..	20
		Do. Makhdumhi ..	Ditto ..	44
		Do. Sheorampur ..	Ditto ..	52
		Do. Debi Ram's ..	Sanskrit Pathshala	40
		Do. Jubilee ..	Ditto ..	15
		Hauumanganj ..	Private	61
		Bheisland ..	Middle Vernacular Lower Primary ..	99
		Do. ..	Private ..	20
		Chharhand ..	Do. ..	3
		Surapali Chowra ..	Do. ..	12
		Sheorampur ..	Upper Primary ..	90
		Chatta ..	Private	18
		Baghaunj ..	Upper Primary ..	179
		Rudrapur ..	Upper Primary ..	20
		Do. ..	Sanskrit Pathshala ..	80
		Sonwani ..	Upper Primary ..	100
		Haldi ..	Ditto ..	129
		Majhwa ..	Ditto ..	71
		Sheopurdiar ..	Ditto ..	60
		Anjorepur ..	Ditto ..	91
		Dunri ..	Ditto ..	45
		Zirabasti ..	Ditto ..	65
		Agrauli ..	Ditto ..	10
		Do. ..	Girls' School ..	51
		Pasarkapur ..	Upper Primary ..	60
		Nagwa ..	Ditto ..	38
		Piparpanti ..	Ditto ..	60
		Repura ..	Ditto ..	94
		Dayachapra ..	Ditto ..	34
		Puras ..	Lower Primary ..	76
		Sughar Chapra ..	Upper Primary ..	60
		Ditto ..	Lower Primary ..	39
		Karnai ..	Ditto ..	5
		Kapuri ..	Private	45
		Piarautia (Chherdhia)	Aided Primary ..	46
		Ojhawalia ..	Private	67
		Rajpur ..	Upper Primary ..	34
		Babubel ..	Private	61
		Sagarpali ..	Upper Primary ..	43
		Basantpur ..	Lower Primary ..	50
		Nidharia ..	Ditto ..	56
		Bansthana ..	Upper Primary ..	40
		Seria ..	Lower Primary ..	33
		Dudhaila ..	Ditto ..	38
		Gangahara ..	Aided School ..	40
		Sital Dauni ..	Private School ..	40

LIST OF SCHOOLS 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Ballia— (contd.).	Ballia— (contd.).	Harpur ..	Private School ..	6
		Dubband ..	Aided School ..	31
		Patkhaulı ..	Private School ..	5
		Ekwari ..	Ditto ..	..
		Hausnagar ..	Aided School ..	41
		Majhawli ..	Private School ..	15
		Badilpur ..	Aided School ..	31
		Belaibri ..	Ditto ..	36
		Parsia ..	Ditto ..	60
		Balibel ..	Ditto ..	34
		Ganjri ..	Ditto ..	48
		Midha ..	Private School ..	15
		Sheopurdia Naubrari ..	Ditto ..	20
		Suremanpur ..	Lower Primary ..	48
		Sheopurdia ..	Private School ..	56
		Kirpalpur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Munchapra ..	Aided School ..	31
		Takarsand ..	Private School ..	5
		Nagwa ..	Ditto ..	25
		Makhdumhi ..	Ditto ..	25
Ballia— (contd.).	Daula ..	Bairia ..	Middle Vernacular ..	184
		Do. ..	Lower Primary ..	149
		Subhnathbahi ..	Aided School ..	45
		Narnaingarh ..	Upper Primary ..	130
		Sheopurkapurdia ..	Ditto ..	100
		Bhusaula ..	Ditto ..	168
		Tola Rameshar Rai ..	Ditto ..	91
		Talibpur ..	Ditto ..	111
		Bairia ..	Private School ..	15
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	10
Kopachit..	Kopachit..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	12
		Dalan Chapra ..	Upper Primary ..	83
		Karan Chapra ..	Ditto ..	75
		Sheopur Nauranga ..	Ditto ..	104
		Raniganj ..	Aided School ..	..
		Sonbarsa ..	Private School ..	87
		Dokti ..	Ditto ..	22
		Gonhia Chapra ..	Lower Primary ..	47
		Tola Jai Chapra ..	Private School ..	26
Kopachit..	Kopachit..	Sonbarsa ..	Aided School ..	63
		Hanumanganj ..	Private School ..	5
		Srinagar ..	Lower Primary ..	62
		Jamalpur ..	Ditto ..	107
		Dhaturi Tola ..	Aided School ..	28
		Ibrahimabad ..	Private School ..	30
Kopachit..	Kopachit..	Murarpatti ..	Aided School ..	86
		Garwar ..	Middle Vernacular ..	59
		Do. ..	Lower Primary ..	82
		Do. ..	Aided School ..	31
Kopachit..	Kopachit..	Do. ..	Aided for girls ..	8
		Baragaon ..	Upper Primary ..	101

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Ballia— (concl'd.)	Kopach. i.— (concl'd.)	Baragaon ..	Aided School ..	68
		Ratsund ..	Upper Primary ..	101
		Tapani ..	Aided School ..	88
		Firozpur ..	Private School ..	10
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	15
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	35
		Ghitkhas ..	Ditto ..	50
		Phophna ..	Upper Primary ..	80
		Knaila ..	Private School ..	20
		Jigni ..	Lower Primary ..	38
		Ratsand Kalan ..	Private School ..	30
		Jigni ..	Girls' Aided School ..	5
		Shahpur ..	Aided School ..	50
		Nasirpur ..	Ditto ..	42
		Sihpur ..	Ditto ..	86
		Karon ..	Upper Primary ..	72
		Narhi ..	Ditto ..	91
		Korantadil ..	Ditto ..	68
Gadha	Gadha ..	Sohaon ..	Lower Primary ..	29
		Katharia ..	Ditto ..	32
		Tutwari ..	Ditto ..	80
		Narainpur ..	Private School ..	30
		Sarwanpur ..	Ditto ..	12
		Chaura ..	Lower Primary ..	12
		Narhi ..	Private School ..	12
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	50
		Narainpur ..	Upper Primary ..	..
		Bharawli Khas ..	Private School ..	32
		Sinonal ..	Ditto ..	26
		Pipra Kalan ..	Lower Primary ..	42
		Kutubpur ..	Private School ..	25
		Kotwa ..	Ditto ..	30
		Rasra ..	Middle Vernacular ..	219
		Do. ..	Aided School ..	40
		Do. ..	Primary Girls' School ..	12
Rasra ..	Lakhnesar	Tika Deori ..	Upper Primary ..	70
		Sounra ..	Lower Primary ..	39
		Kotwari ..	Ditto ..	76
		Jam ..	Upper Primary ..	43
		Pura Narain Tiwari ..	Private School ..	10
		Tika Deori ..	Ditto ..	28
		Kherouli ..	Aided School ..	48
		Rasra ..	Private School ..	54
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	40
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	29
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	86
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	12
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	12
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	5
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	14
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	10
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	12

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Kopachit West.		Hajauli ..	Upper Primary ..	68
		Kureji ..	Ditto ..	91
		Dumri ..	Lower Primary ..	34
		Chil Kahar ..	Upper Primary ..	66
		Dumri ..	Private School ..	15
		Karmalpur ..	Ditto ..	10
Bhadaon ..		Chakra ..	Upper Primary ..	81
		Barouli ..	Ditto ..	59
		Gahni ..	Aided School ..	33
		Chakra ..	Private School ..	13
Rasra..		Turtipar ..	Upper Primary ..	92
		Birpura ..	Ditto ..	63
		Tari Baragaon ..	Ditto ..	55
		Nagra ..	Ditto ..	65
		Rampur Qanungoyan ..	Aided School ..	84
		Rajpur ..	Ditto ..	81
		Bhimpura ..	Middle Vernacular School.	78
		Bhimpura ..	Lower Primary ..	96
		Akhap ..	Upper Primary ..	80
		Haldi ..	Lower Primary ..	26
		Nurhi ..	Ditto ..	34
		Bolaunjha ..	Upper Primary ..	77
		Chorawan ..	Lower Primary ..	43
		Salempur ..	Ditto ..	35
		Pharsatar ..	Ditto ..	38
		Itoura ..	Ditto ..	40
		Saraibharthi ..	Upper Primary ..	67
		Khanwa ..	Lower Primary ..	89
		Belathara ..	Upper Primary ..	71
		Seer ..	Lower Primary ..	59
		Mulap ..	Ditto ..	36
		Garhya ..	Private School ..	86
		Nonsura ..	Aided School ..	40
		Saraibharthi ..	Private School ..	90
		Ailakh ..	Ditto ..	16
		Turki ..	Aided School ..	88
		Salempur ..	Private School ..	12
		Seer ..	Aided School ..	96
		Ratanpura ..	Upper Primary ..	87
		Bishunpur ..	Private School ..	20
		Aunrai Kalan ..	Lower Primary ..	41
		Haldharpur ..	Ditto ..	45.
Sikandarpur West.		Kanso ..	Ditto ..	25
		Pahsa ..	Ditto ..	68
		Chhiohhor ..	Ditto ..	38
		Barahimpatti ..	Aided School ..	40
		Kharahatar ..	Ditto ..	48
		Kharuaon ..	Ditto ..	35
		Mohamadpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Mustafabad ..	Ditto ..	26
		Saryan ..	Ditto ..	87
		Shahpur Titihu ..	Ditto ..	28



LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Rasra— (concl.).	Sikandarpur West)— (concl.).	Shahpur Telma ..	Aided School ..	30
		Rajpur ..	Aided for Girls ..	23
		Salempur ..	Ditto ..	22
		Sonadih ..	Lower Primary ..	40
		Bansdih ..	Middle Vernacular ..	121
		Do. ..	Lower Primary ..	120
		Sahatwar ..	Upper Primary ..	185
		Maniar ..	Ditto ..	92
		Reoti ..	Ditto ..	87
		Do. ..	Aided School ..	25
		Pachkhora Kalan ..	Private School ..	10
		Ditto Khurd ..	Ditto ..	8
		Reoti ..	For Girls ..	24
		Chandpur ..	Private School ..	20
		Beruar Bari ..	Ditto ..	29
		Karammar ..	Uppor Primary ..	78
		Apail ..	Private School ..	85
		Sukhpura ..	Upper Primary ..	106
		Baghaon ..	Private School ..	18
		Barayarpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Halpur ..	Upper Primary ..	52
		Mairitar ..	Ditto ..	91
		Kharouni ..	Ditto ..	60
		Hussainabad ..	Ditto ..	69
		Mundiaari ..	Ditto ..	64
		Balupur ..	Lower Primary ..	25
		Bar Sandi ..	Ditto ..	48
		Gaighat ..	Ditto ..	70
		Hathaunj ..	Ditto ..	45
		Jigirsand ..	Upper Primary ..	53
		Chandpur ..	Ditto ..	56
		Koora ..	Ditto ..	64
		Handia Kalan ..	Private School ..	25
		Maniar ..	Ditto ..	80
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	15
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	80
		Surajpura ..	Lower Primary ..	46
		Paraspur ..	Private School ..	80
		Surahia ..	Aided School ..	44
		Sahatwar ..	Private School ..	14
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	5
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	6
		Narainpur ..	Lower Primary ..	60
		Dumaria ..	Aided School ..	46
		Beoti ..	Private School ..	80
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Kansouri Kalan ..	Ditto ..	20
		Siria ..	Ditto ..	25
	Sikandarpur East—	Sikandarpur ..	Middle Vernacular ..	77
		Do. ..	Lower Primary ..	80

DARIA DISTRICT.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Bansdih	Sikandarpur East.	Nawanagar ..	Upper Primary ..	94
		Ekail ..	Ditto ..	64
		Pur ..	Lower Primary ..	52
		Kathauda ..	Ditto ..	85
		Kharsanda ..	Ditto ..	89
		Belasri ..	Upper Primary ..	64
		Masumpur ..	Lower Primary ..	86
		Sisotar ..	Ditto ..	87
		Qazipur ..	Ditto ..	87
		Baghuri ..	Ditto ..	44
		Misrouli ..	Ditto ..	56
		Bohra ..	Ditto ..	46
		Pandah ..	Aided School ..	81
		Kharsara ..	Private School ..	53
		Pandah ..	Ditto ..	39
		Barwa ..	Aided School ..	29
		Behra ..	Aided for Girls ..	15
		Channadih ..	Aided School ..	88
		Garhmalpur ..	Lower Primary ..	60
		Khejuri ..	Aided School ..	41
		Sisotar ..	Lower Primary ..	38
		Badha ..	Private School ..	6
		Barsar Zamin ..	{ Ditto ..	20
		Kharsara ..	Ditto ..	7
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	50
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	40
		Rahelpali ..	Ditto ..	50
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	

ROADS, 1911.

A.—PROVINCIAL.				Miles.	fur.
(i) Ballia civil station roads				3	2.22
				Total	..
					3 2.22
B.—LOCAL.					
<i>—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout</i>					
(i) Ballia to Ghazipur				24	3.8*
(ii) Ballia to Bansdih				10	1.54
(iii) Ballia to Hanumanganj [vide III iv]				4	2.11
(iv) Ballia railway station road				0	2.68
(v) Ballia goods-shed road				1	0.77
(vi) Ballia Kotwali to Satiwara				0	3.71
(vii) Chit Baragaon station road				2	1.88
(viii) Phephna to Rasra				14	1.37
(ix) Bansdih station road				0	3.87
(x) Reoti station road				1	1.41
				Total	..
					58 6.12
<i>II (A).—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>					
(i) Rasra to Pardhampur and Dohma				4	0
(ii) Rasra to Ghazipur				7	0
(iii) Baragon to Ghazipur				2	0.86
(iv) Narainpur to Lathudih				1	0
(v) Nagra to Rasra				10	0
(vi) Seer to Belura				3	0
				Total	..
					27 0.86
<i>II (B).—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>					
(i) Ballia to Bairia				21	0
(ii) Ballia to Sahatwar				13	0
				Total	..
					34 0
<i>III.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained</i>					
(i) Bansdih to Paria				16	0
(ii) Bansdih to Kbarauni				2	4
(iii) Sikandarpur to Bairia				89	0
(iv) Sikandarpur to Sukhpura (vide I, III)				13	0
(v) Sikandarpur to Ubhaon				14	0

*This road is unbridged at the Sarju river.

ROADS, 1911—(concluded).

*III.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained—
(concluded).*

				Miles.	fur.
(vi)	Sikandarpur to Phephna	..	..	21	0
(vii)	Sikandarpur to Nagra	..	..	14	0
(viii)	Nagra to Ubhaon, Surtipar and Dohrighat	..	..	17	4
(ix)	Nagra to Garwar	..	..	16	0
(x)	Kharuan to Sidhagarghat	..	..	11	0
(xi)	Nagra to Parmandapur	..	..	5	0
(xii)	Rasra to Haldharpur	..	..	12	0
(xiii)	Barsar to Mairitar and Dhanpur	..	..	6	0
(xiv)	Sukhpura to Rutsand	..	..	5	0
(xv)	Haldi to Chandpur	..	..	15	0
(xvi)	Bairia to Behia	..	..	5	0
Total				211	0

IV.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.

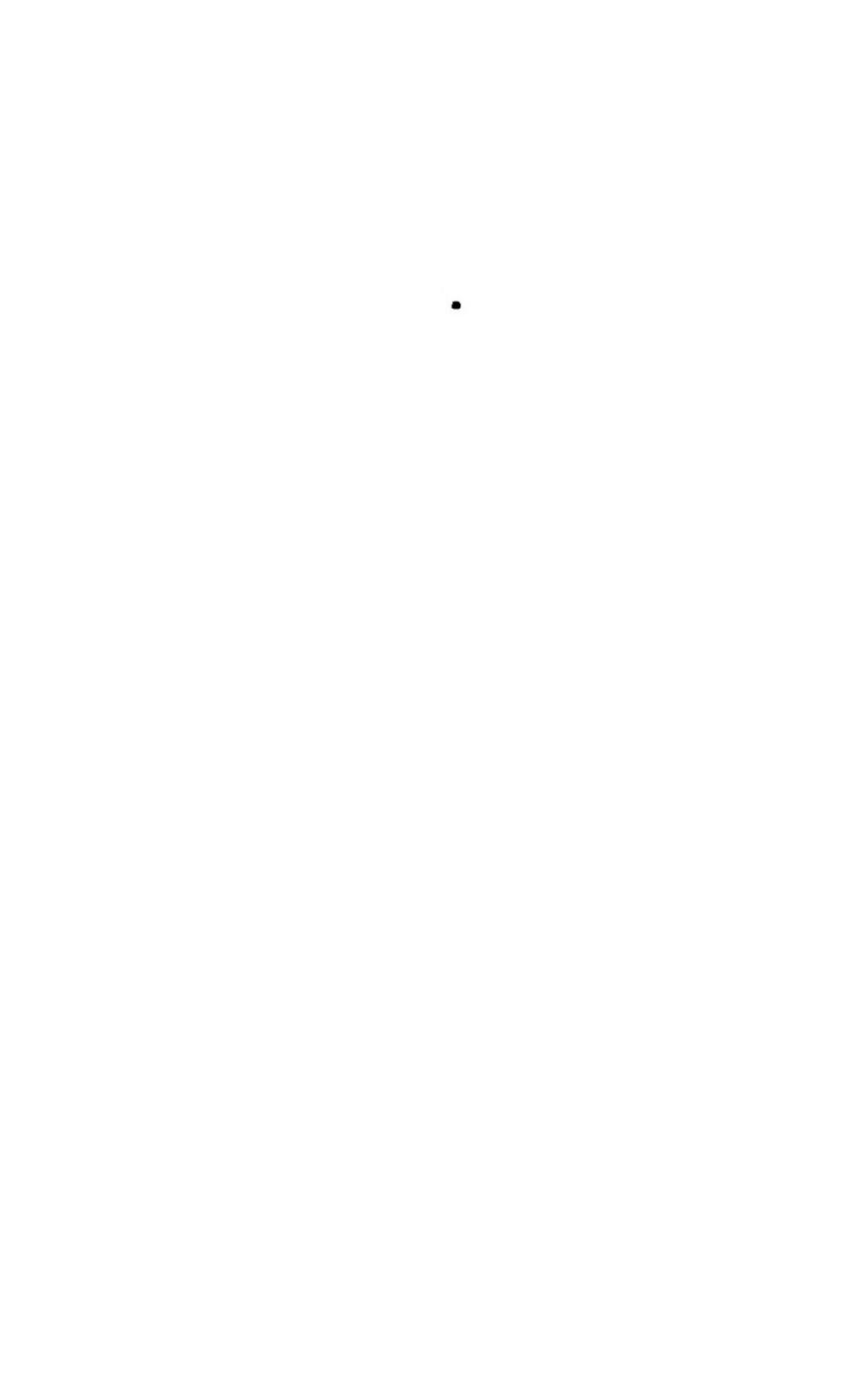
(i)	Nagra to Ghosi	..	..	..	14	0
(ii)	Nagra to Mau	..	..	..	18	0
(iii)	Rasra to Nagpura	..	..	..	4	0
(iv)	Piaria to Baragaon	..	..	..	7	0
(v)	Piaria to Karon and Narki	..	..	..	5	0
(vi)	Bhimpura to Bilaunjha	..	..	..	5	0
(vii)	Bhimpura to Raicha	..	..	..	12	0
(viii)	Matha to Raicha and Bahadurganj	..	..	..	7	0
(ix)	Pharsatar to Chakwat	..	..	..	5	2
(x)	Shoopur to Jauhighat	..	..	..	5	0
(xi)	Reoti to Bharsota	..	..	..	10	0
(xii)	Bairia to Manjhighat	..	..	..	6	0
(xiii)	Bairia to Revelganj	..	..	..	9	0
(xiv)	Rasra to Zahurabad	..	..	..	5	0

1912.

(xv)	Sikandarpur to Qutubganj	107	2
Total				4	0	

Total				111	2
-------	--	--	--	-----	---

GRAND TOTAL .. 445 8·2



FERRIES, 1911.

River.	Ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
Ganges.	Kotwa ..	Garha ..	Ballia ..	District Board,	Ra. 6,500
	Ujjiar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Bharauli ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Belsipah ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private ..	..
	Narhi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Kot ..	Ballia ..	Do. ..	District Board,	..
	Bilaspur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Tarampur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	4,800
	Ballia ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Sheopurdwar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Jauhi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,225
	Hansnagar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Parbodhpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,450
	Sarba Chhaura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
Sarju.	Nauranga ..	Doaba ..	Do. ..	Private ..	..
	Damodarpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Nagpura ..	Lakhnesar ..	Rasra ..	Do. ..	..
	Lakhnesar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Amghat ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
Teni- graon.	Pardhanpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Tika Deori ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Pipra ..	Kopachit East	Ballia ..	District Board	275
	Bansthana ..	Ballia ..	Do. ..	Private ..	..
Ghagra.	Naukagaon ..	Khardid ..	Bansdih ..	Do. ..	..
	Turtipar ..	Sikandarpur West.	Rasra ..	District Board	2,700
	Karimganj ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Duha Behra ..	Sikandarpur East.	Bansdih ..	Ditto ..	1,700
	Quthganj ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
:	Goshainpur ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	925
	Parsotam Patti ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Maniar ..	Khardid ..	Do. ..	Private ..	..
	Sultanpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
:	Naukagaon ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Bampur Diara West.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..

*Ballia District.*POST-OFFICES, 1906.—*Amended in January 1913.*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.	Management.
Ballia.	Ballia ..	Ballia	Head office.	
		Haldi	Sub-office.	
		Ballia Kutchery	Ditto.	
		Bhelsand	Ditto.	
		Majhawa	Ditto.	
		Ohhata	Branch office.	
		Rudrapur	Ditto.	
		Gharauli	Ditto.	
	Doaba ..	Bairia	Sub-office.	
		Suremanpur	Branch office.	
Bogra.	Kopachit East ..	Dalan Chhapra	Ditto.	
		Garwar	Ditto.	
		Baragaon	Ditto.	
		Phophna	Ditto.	
		Ratsand	Ditto.	
		Korantadih	Sub-office.	
		Narhi	Branch office.	
		Rasra	Sub-office.	
	Sikandarpur West	Bilthra Station	Ditto.	Imperial.
		Nagra	Ditto.	
Bendish.	Kopachit West ..	Bilthra Bazar	Branch office.	
		Birpura	Ditto.	
		Pharsatar	Ditto.	
		Turtipar	Ditto.	
	Bhadaon ..	Chilkahar	Ditto.	
		Haldharpur	Ditto.	
	Kharid ..	Bansdih	Sub-office.	
		Reoti	Ditto.	
		Maniar	Branch office.	
		Balupur	Ditto.	
		Mundiari	Ditto.	
		Jigiraand	Ditto.	
		Sahatwar	Ditto.	
		Hathaunj	Ditto.	
Sikandarpur East	Sikandarpur ..	Sikandarpur	Sub-office.	
		Nawanagar	Ditto.	
	Kanipur		Branch office.	

MARKETS, 1912.

Block	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Ballia	Ballia	Ballia ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Haldi ..	Ditto.
		Gharauli ..	Ditto.
		Nagwa ..	Monday, Tuesday, and Friday.
		Seriya ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Janari ..	Ditto.
		Hanumanganj ..	Ditto
		Patkhauli ..	Monday.
		Shankarpur ..	Do.
		Bhalsand ..	Do.
		Sagarpali ..	Tuesday.
		Gothauli ..	Do.
		Ojhwalia ..	Wednesday.
		Repura ..	Friday.
		Zirabasti ..	Do.
		Dubband Kalan ..	Saturday.
		Deband Khurd ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Math Shoo Goshain ..	Ditto.
		Karnai ..	Ditto.
		Pachrukha ..	Ditto.
		Ohhata ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Basantpur ..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Majhawa ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Kalap Chhapra ..	Wednesday and Saturday
		Middha ..	Ditto.
		Raghunathpur ..	
Doaba	Doaba	Bairia ..	Sunday, Monday, Wednesday and Thursday.
		Baniganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sonbarsa ..	Friday.
		Srinagar ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Lalganj ..	Ditto.
		Muri Chhapra ..	Monday and Friday.
		Madhubani ..	Ditto.
		Dokti ..	Ditto.
Kopachit East	Kopachit East	Sripalpur ..	Ditto.
		Garwar ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Barkagaon ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Kanaila ..	Saturday.
		Batsand ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Mithwar ..	Ditto.
Garha	Garha	Narhi ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Pipra ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Chaura ..	Monday.
		Suhason ..	Wednesday.
		Daulatpur ..	Friday.
		Karon ..	Saturday.
		Ujjiar ..	Monday and Friday.
		Kotwa ..	Wednesday and Saturday.

Ballia District.

MARKETS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Lakhnosar	..	Rasra ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kotwari ..	Sunday.
		Nagpura ..	Do.
		Tika Deori ..	Tuesday.
		Nagpur ..	Monday.
		Bhikhra ..	Friday.
		Athila ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Jam ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bilthra ..	Ditto.
		Hathaunjha ..	Ditto.
Rasra.	Sikandarpur West	Tari Baragaon ..	Ditto.
		Chandair ..	Ditto.
		Gothwa ..	Ditto.
		Aunrai Kalan ..	Monday and Friday.
		Turtipar (Hanorwar) ..	Ditto.
		Anwayan ..	Sunday and Tuesday.
		Sonadih ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Malet ..	Ditto.
		Pharsatar ..	Ditto.
		Mehdari (Nagra) ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Barsara ..	Ditto.
		Januaon ..	Ditto.
		Narhi ..	Ditto.
		Manjadpur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Parasrampur ..	Ditto.
		Barwa ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Turtipur ..	Ditto.
		Katampura ..	Ditto.
		Parasia ..	Monday and Thursday.
Kopachit West	..	Sheopur ..	Ditto.
		Kishorganj..	Ditto.
		Senari Namaria ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Karbadi ..	Monday.
		Dubwa ..	Sunday.
		Jatapur ..	Tuesday.
		Jhajuaur ..	Thursday.
		Saraya Naqdaura ..	Saturday.
		Asanwar ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Chilkahar ..	Ditto.
Bhadaon	..	Dumri ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kureji ..	Ditto.
		Hajauli ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Aundi ..	Monday and Friday.
Bandih.	..	Chakra ..	Ditto.
		Mohiuddinpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gaighat ..	Ditto.
		Karammar ..	Ditto.
		Mairitar ..	Ditto.
Kharid	..	Sukhpura ..	Sunday, Tuesday and Saturday.

MARKETS, 1912—(*concluded*).

hsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Bansdih—(<i>concluded</i>).	Kharid—(<i>concluded</i>).	Bansdih ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sahatwar ..	Ditto.
		Scmri ..	Sunday.
		Rajpur ..	Monday.
		Chorkaind ..	Do.
		Baragon ..	Do.
		Beruarbari ..	Wednesday.
		Apail ..	Do.
		Gangpur (Lamhanti) ..	Thursday.
		Sheorampur ..	Friday.
		Halpur ..	Do.
		Kampur ..	Do.
		Maniar ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Chandpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Khajuri ..	Ditto.
		Reoti ..	Ditto.
		Hathaunj ..	Ditto.
		Parikhra ..	Monday and Friday.
		Sultapur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Husainabad ..	Ditto.
		Mundiari ..	Sunday and Thursday.
Sikandarpur East		Duha Behra ..	Ditto.
		Sikandarpur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Husainpur ..	Ditto.
		Kharsanda ..	Ditto.
		Baghuri ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Magwapor (Duncanganj) ..	Ditto.
		Gathinal ..	Sunday.
		Masumabad ..	Tuesday.
		Kanth ..	Thursday.
		Barwa ..	Do.
		Chandwa ..	Monday.
		Isarbali ..	Friday.
		Bahori ..	Saturday.
		Pur (Tola Galara) ..	Do.
		Pur Khas ..	Monday and Friday.
		Gauri ..	Ditto.
		Nawanagar ..	Ditto.
		Sisotar (Chaubo Pathak) ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Siwan Kalan ..	Ditto.
		Khajuri ..	Ditto.
		Bakhri ..	Ditto.
		Qazipur ..	Monday and Thursday.

	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Ballia.	Ballia ..	Ballia ..	Dadri ..	Kartik Sudi 15th	500,000
		Do. ..	Bijai-dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	5,000
		Shankarpur ..	Mela Bhawani ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	5,000
		Sagarpali ..	Ghazi Miyan ..	Rabi-us-sani 1st	8,000
		Bansthana ..	Gajna s m a l l Sadhu fair.	Kartik Sudi 15th	4,000
	Kopachit East.	Baragaon ..	Bijai-dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	4,000
		Karon ..	Shooratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	6,000
	Garha Doaba ..	Raniganj ..	Sudist Baba ..	Aghan Sudi 5th	20,000
		Lakhnesar ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	3,000
	Sikandar- pur West. Kopachit West.	Rasra ..	Dargah ..	Beginning of August.	1,000
		Lakhnesar ..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	20,000
Rasra.	Kharid ..	Sonadih ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	4,000
		Uchera ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	3,000
		Bandih ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
		Manikpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	800
		Biruarbari ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	3,000
		Sahatwar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,500
		Gaighat ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	300
		Surajpura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
		Chandpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
		Middha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
Baudhih.	Sikandar- pur East.	Reoti ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
		Aghaila ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	4,000
		Asegha ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	2,200
		Chhitauni ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
		Rajpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
		Balupur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	400
		Jharkatha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	9,000
		Maniar ..	Ektijia ..	Baisakh Sudi 3rd	1,000
		Sikandar- pur Zahidpur ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th..	4,000
		Zahidpur ..	Dargah Makh- dum Sahib ..	Zil-hija 11th ..	1,000
Ballia.	Do. ..	Dokali ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun 13th ..	1,000
	Do. ..	Phulwaria ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
	Do. ..	Kopachit East	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
	Iasar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000

